



**COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
AIR QUALITY PROGRAM**

TITLE V/STATE OPERATING PERMIT

Issue Date:	August 18, 2021	Effective Date:	September 29, 2022
Revision Date:	September 29, 2022	Expiration Date:	August 31, 2026
Revision Type:	Amendment		

In accordance with the provisions of the Air Pollution Control Act, the Act of January 8, 1960, P.L. 2119, as amended, and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, the Owner, [and Operator if noted] (hereinafter referred to as permittee) identified below is authorized by the Department of Environmental Protection (Department) to operate the air emission source(s) more fully described in this permit. This Facility is subject to all terms and conditions specified in this permit. Nothing in this permit relieves the permittee from its obligations to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

The regulatory or statutory authority for each permit condition is set forth in brackets. All terms and conditions in this permit are federally enforceable applicable requirements unless otherwise designated as "State-Only" or "non-applicable" requirements.

TITLE V Permit No: 36-05015

Federal Tax Id - Plant Code: 38-1745524-1

Owner Information

Name: DART CONTAINER CORP OF PA
Mailing Address: PO BOX 546
60 E MAIN ST
LEOLA, PA 17540-0546

Plant Information

Plant: DART CONTAINER CORP/LEOLA
Location: 36 Lancaster County 36954 Upper Leacock Township
SIC Code: 3086 Manufacturing - Plastics, Foam Products

Responsible Official

Name: ARIADNA CLARK
Title: OPERATIONS MGR
Phone: (717) 327 - 7582 Email: ariadna.clark@dart.biz

Permit Contact Person

Name: ARIADNA CLARK
Title: OPERATIONS MGR
Phone: (717) 327 - 7582 Email: ariadna.clark@dart.biz

[Signature] _____
WILLIAM R. WEAVER, SOUTH CENTRAL REGION AIR PROGRAM MANAGER



SECTION A. Table of Contents

Section A. Facility/Source Identification

Table of Contents
Site Inventory List

Section B. General Title V Requirements

- #001 Definitions
- #002 Prohibition of Air Pollution
- #003 Property Rights
- #004 Permit Expiration
- #005 Permit Renewal
- #006 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control
- #007 Inspection and Entry
- #008 Compliance Requirements
- #009 Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense
- #010 Duty to Provide Information
- #011 Reopening and Revising the Title V Permit for Cause
- #012 Reopening a Title V Permit for Cause by EPA
- #013 Operating Permit Application Review by the EPA
- #014 Significant Operating Permit Modifications
- #015 Minor Operating Permit Modifications
- #016 Administrative Operating Permit Amendments
- #017 Severability Clause
- #018 Fee Payment
- #019 Authorization for De Minimis Emission Increases
- #020 Reactivation of Sources
- #021 Circumvention
- #022 Submissions
- #023 Sampling, Testing and Monitoring Procedures
- #024 Compliance Certification
- #025 Recordkeeping Requirements
- #026 Reporting Requirements
- #027 Operational Flexibility
- #028 Risk Management
- #029 Approved Economic Incentives and Emission Trading Programs
- #030 Permit Shield
- #031 Reporting
- #032 Report Format

Section C. Site Level Title V Requirements

- C-I: Restrictions
- C-II: Testing Requirements
- C-III: Monitoring Requirements
- C-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
- C-V: Reporting Requirements
- C-VI: Work Practice Standards
- C-VII: Additional Requirements
- C-VIII: Compliance Certification
- C-IX: Compliance Schedule

Section D. Source Level Title V Requirements

- D-I: Restrictions
- D-II: Testing Requirements
- D-III: Monitoring Requirements
- D-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
- D-V: Reporting Requirements



SECTION A. Table of Contents

D-VI: Work Practice Standards
D-VII: Additional Requirements

Note: These same sub-sections are repeated for each source!

Section E. Source Group Restrictions

E-I: Restrictions
E-II: Testing Requirements
E-III: Monitoring Requirements
E-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
E-V: Reporting Requirements
E-VI: Work Practice Standards
E-VII: Additional Requirements

Section F. Alternative Operating Scenario(s)

F-I: Restrictions
F-II: Testing Requirements
F-III: Monitoring Requirements
F-IV: Recordkeeping Requirements
F-V: Reporting Requirements
F-VI: Work Practice Standards
F-VII: Additional Requirements

Section G. Emission Restriction Summary

Section H. Miscellaneous

**SECTION A. Site Inventory List**

Source ID	Source Name	Capacity/Throughput		Fuel/Material
031	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)	25.100	MMBTU/HR	
		47.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
		180.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		25.100	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
032	ORR-SEMBOWER (600HP)	25.100	MMBTU/HR	
		180.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		25.100	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		47.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
033	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)	25.100	MMBTU/HR	
		180.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		25.100	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		47.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
034	CLEAVER BROOKS (700HP)	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
		210.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		29.400	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
035	ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)	12.500	MMBTU/HR	
		91.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		12.500	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		24.000	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
036	#2 ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)	12.500	MMBTU/HR	
		91.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		12.500	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		24.000	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
037	#1 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
		206.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		27.900	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
038	#2 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
		206.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		27.900	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
039	#3 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
		210.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
		27.900	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
042	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP LIGHTS)	1.900	Gal/HR	Propane
043	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #13)	23.500	Gal/HR	Propane
044	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #3)	1.900	Gal/HR	Propane
045	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #4)	1.900	Gal/HR	Propane
046	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #5 & 6)	2.800	Gal/HR	Propane

**SECTION A. Site Inventory List**

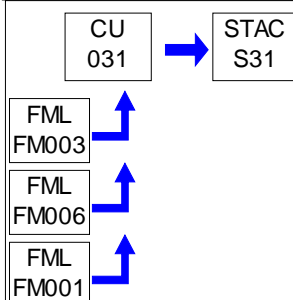
Source ID	Source Name	Capacity/Throughput		Fuel/Material
047	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #7)	0.600	Gal/HR	Propane
048	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #8)	2.820	Gal/HR	Propane
049	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #9)	0.800	Gal/HR	Propane
050	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #12)	11.300	Gal/HR	Propane
051	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 FILM)	68.200	CF/HR	Natural Gas
052	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #18)	8.500	Gal/HR	Propane
053	FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 1	13.600	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
054	FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 2	15.400	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
056	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP)	56.400	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
057	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #21)	7.500	Gal/HR	Propane
058	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 IT)	18.800	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
101	BEAD PLANT (PAD #1)	4,133.000	Lbs/HR	PENTANE
101A	BEAD PLANT (PAD #2)	27,313.000	Lbs/HR	STYRENE
102	NORTH CONTAINER PLANT	10,800.000	Lbs/HR	EXPANDABLE POLYSTYR
102A	SOUTH CONTAINER PLANT	3,780.000	Lbs/HR	EXPANDABLE POLYSTYR
103	(19) PARTS WASHERS			
104	FOAM PRODUCTS	7.500	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		891.000	Lbs/HR	ISOBUTANE
		19,800.000	Lbs/HR	POLYSTYRENE
105	FORMED PRODUCTS W/THREE (3) OPS OVENS	3.170	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		69,000.000	Lbs/HR	POLYSTYRENE
106	FILM INK PRINTER	6,692.000	CF/HR	Natural Gas
107	FUSION PAPERBOARD INK PRINTER	3,011.000	CF/HR	Natural Gas
109	UV LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESSES	183.000	Lbs/HR	SOLVENT/INK
109A	NORTH CUP UV FLEXOGRAPHIC WEB-BASED PRINTERS			
113	RAILCAR PENTANE UNLOADING	24,000.000	Lbs/HR	PENTANE
113A	PENTANE UGST #011 (BEAD PLANT)			
113B	PENTANE UGST #012 (BEAD PLANT)			
114	LFG TURBINE NO. 1	2,398.000	CF/HR	TREATED LANDFILL GAS
115	LFG TURBINE NO. 2	2,398.000	CF/HR	TREATED LANDFILL GAS
116	PP EXTRUSION & THERMOFORMING	16,500.000	Lbs/HR	PP
117	PET EXTRUSION & THERMOFORMING BLDG. #3A	8.620	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
		19,400.000	Lbs/HR	PET
119	POST CONSUMER FOAM RECYCLING	1,000.000	Lbs/HR	CONSUMER SCRAP
120	(18) CUTLERY INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES			
201	MISC. CLEANUP SOLVENTS	50.000	Lbs/HR	SOLVENT
202	MISCELLANEOUS VOC STORAGE			
C01	RAYSOLV CARBON ADSORBER			
C02	RAYSOLV CARBON ADSORBER			
C102	FOUR BOILERS- NORTH PLANT			

**SECTION A. Site Inventory List**

Source ID	Source Name	Capacity/Throughput	Fuel/Material
C102A	THREE BOILERS-SOUTH PLANT		
C104	REGENERATIVE THERMAL OXIDIZER (RTO) NO. 1		
C104A	REGENERATIVE THERMAL OXIDIZER (RTO) NO. 2		
FM001	FUEL MATERIAL LOCATION: NATURAL GAS		
FM003	NORTH CUP-#2 FUEL OIL TANK		
FM004	SOUTH CUP-#2 FUEL OIL TANK		
FM005	BEAD PLANT-#2 FUEL OIL TANK		
FM006	TREATED LANDFILL GAS		
FML007	PROPANE GAS		
S056	SOURCE #056 STACK		
S057	SOURCE #057 STACK		
S058	SOURCE #058 STACK		
S10	SOURCE #109 STACK		
S104	RTO #1 STACK		
S104A	RTO #2 STACK		
S106	PRINTER EXHAUST		
S107	PRINTER EXHAUST		
S109A	PRINTER EXHAUSTS		
S11	C01 STACK		
S114	TURBINE NO. 1 STACK		
S114B	TURBINE NO. 1 BYPASS		
S115	TURBINE NO. 2 STACK		
S115B	TURBINE NO. 2 BYPASS		
S12	C02 STACK		
S13	SOURCE #109 STACK		
S14	PROCESS #109 STACK		
S15	SOURCE #109 STACK		
S31	SOURCE 031 STACK		
S32	SOURCE 032 STACK		
S33	SOURCE 033 STACK		
S34	SOURCE 034 STACK		
S35	SOURCE 035 STACK		
S36	SOURCE 036 STACK		
S37	SOURCE 037 STACK		
S38	SOURCE 038 STACK		
S39	SOURCE 039 STACK		
S40	SOURCE 040 STACK		
S43	SOURCE 043 STACK		
S44	SOURCE 044 STACK		
S45	SOURCE 045 STACK		

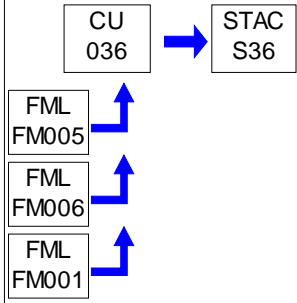
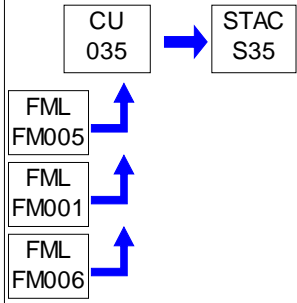
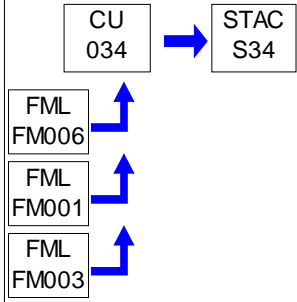
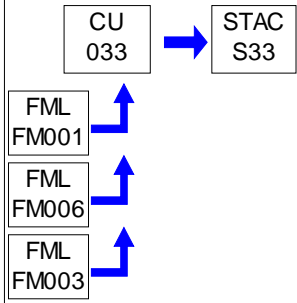
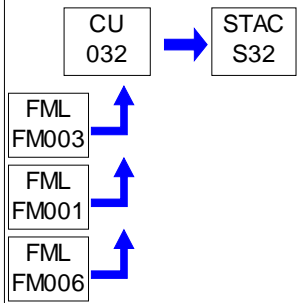
**SECTION A. Site Inventory List**

Source ID	Source Name	Capacity/Throughput	Fuel/Material
S46	SOURCE 046 STACK		
S47	SOURCE 047 STACK		
S48	SOURCE 048 STACK		
S49	SOURCE 049 STACK		
S50	SOURCE 050 STACK		
S51	SOURCE 051 STACK		
S52	SOURCE 052 STACK		
S53	SOURCE 053 STACK		
S54	SOURCE 054 STACK		
Z01	SOURCE 201 EMISSIONS		
Z02	SOURCE 102 EMISSIONS		
Z02A	SOURCE 102A EMISSIONS		
Z03	SOURCE 202 EMISSIONS		
Z05	SOURCE 105 EMISSIONS		
Z09	SOURCE 109 EMISSIONS		
Z103	SOURCE 103 EMISSIONS		
Z104	SOURCE 104 EMISSIONS		
Z10A	SOURCE 101A FUGITIVE		
Z116	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS - PP LINES		
Z117	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS - PET LINES		
Z119	FUGITIVE - CONSUMER SCRAP		
Z120	FUGITVE EMISSIONS-CUTLERY INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES		
Z13	SOURCE 113 EMISSIONS		

PERMIT MAPS

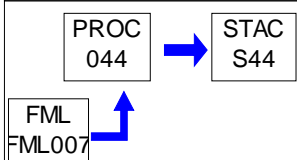
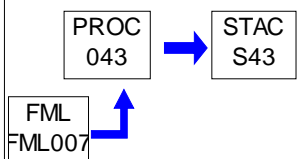
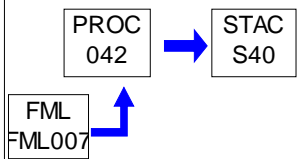
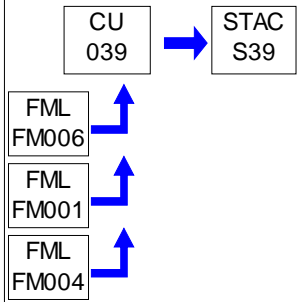
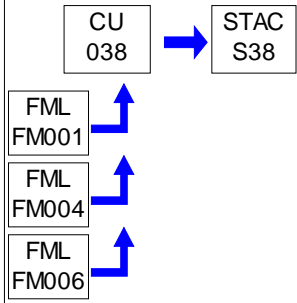
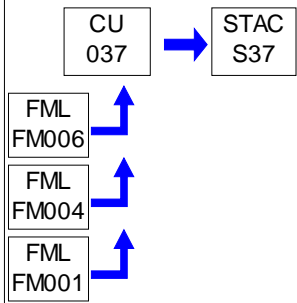


PERMIT MAPS



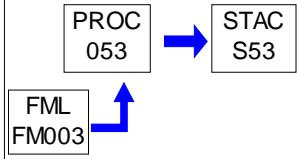
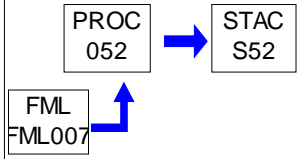
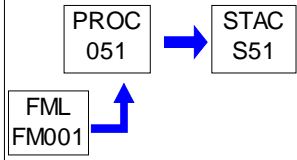
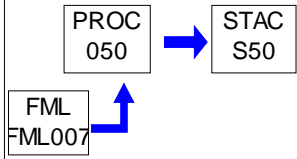
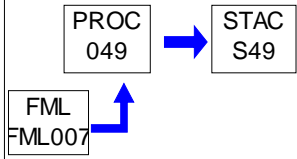
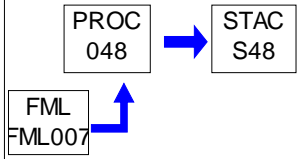
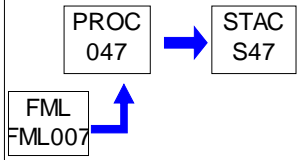
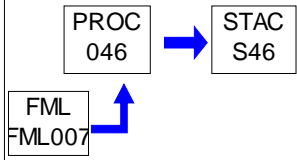
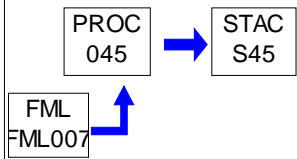


PERMIT MAPS



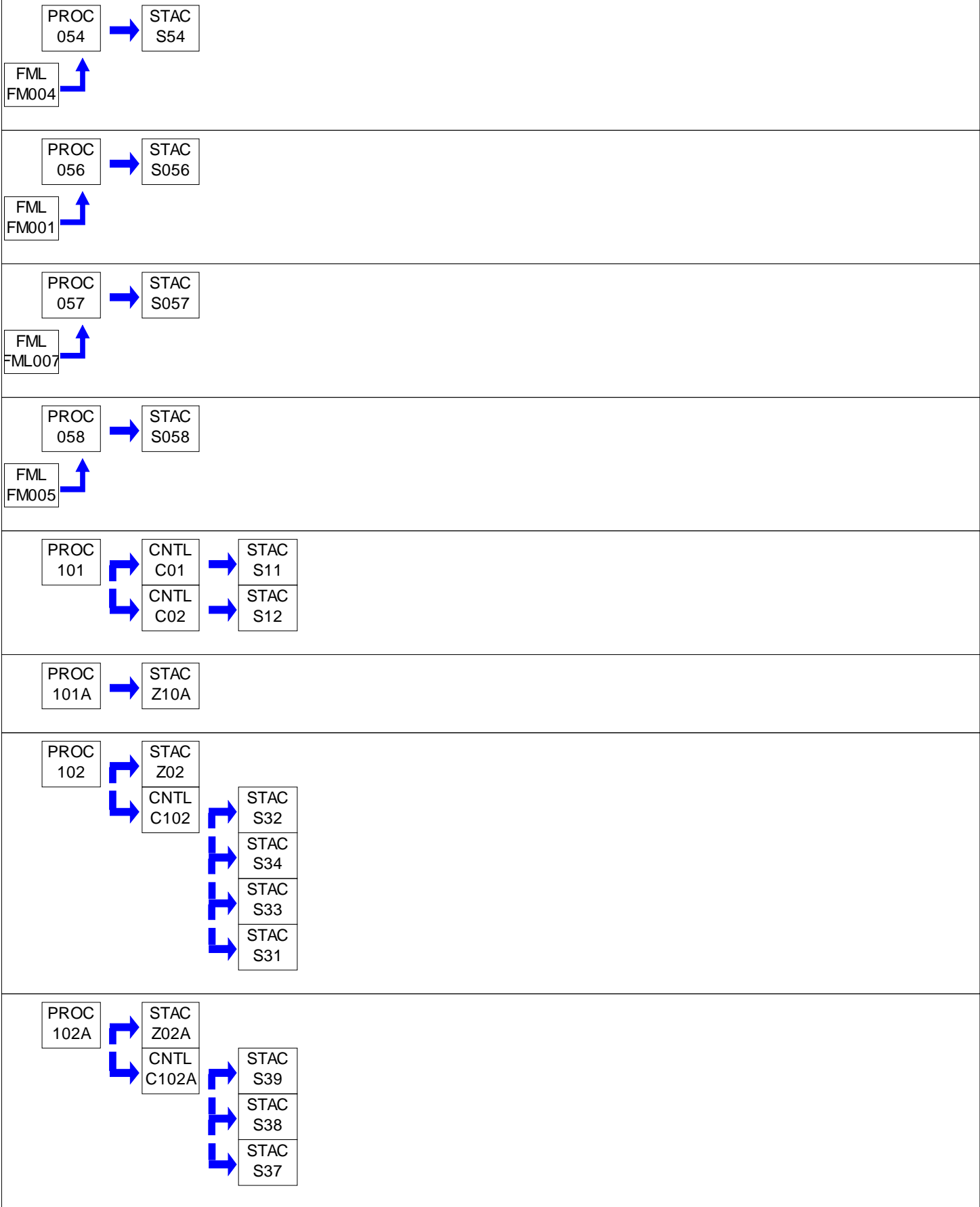


PERMIT MAPS



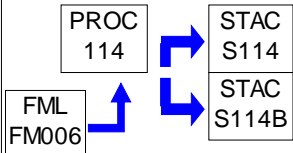
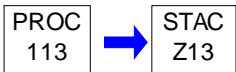
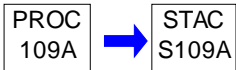
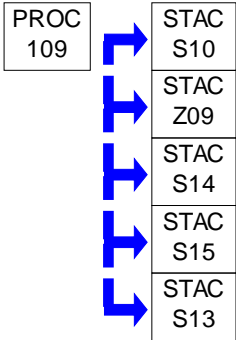
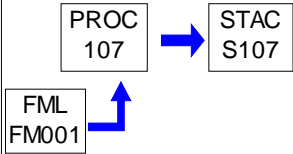
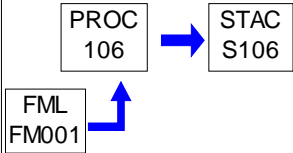
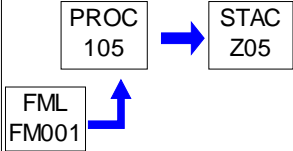
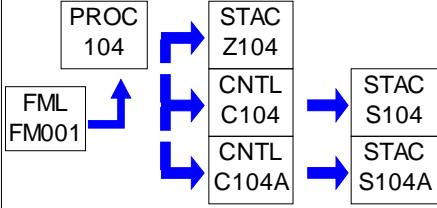
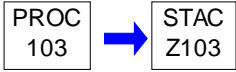


PERMIT MAPS



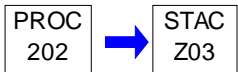
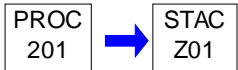
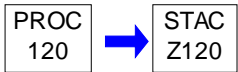
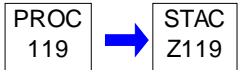
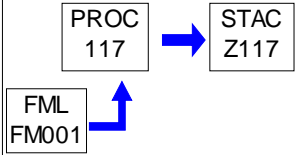
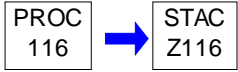
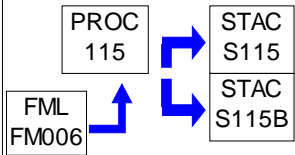


PERMIT MAPS





PERMIT MAPS



**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements****#001 [25 Pa. Code § 121.1]****Definitions**

Words and terms that are not otherwise defined in this permit shall have the meanings set forth in Section 3 of the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. § 4003) and 25 Pa. Code § 121.1.

#002 [25 Pa. Code § 121.7]**Prohibition of Air Pollution**

No person may permit air pollution as that term is defined in the act.

#003 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(c)(4)]**Property Rights**

This permit does not convey property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privileges.

#004 [25 Pa. Code § 127.446(a) and (c)]**Permit Expiration**

This operating permit is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years and shall expire on the date specified on Page 1 of this permit. The terms and conditions of the expired permit shall automatically continue pending issuance of a new Title V permit, provided the permittee has submitted a timely and complete application and paid applicable fees required under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter I and the Department is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to issue or deny a new permit before the expiration of the previous permit. An application is complete if it contains sufficient information to begin processing the application, has the applicable sections completed and has been signed by a responsible official.

#005 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.412, 127.413, 127.414, 127.446(e), 127.503 & 127.704(b)]**Permit Renewal**

(a) An application for the renewal of the Title V permit shall be submitted to the Department at least six (6) months, and not more than 18 months, before the expiration date of this permit. The renewal application is timely if a complete application is submitted to the Department's Regional Air Manager within the timeframe specified in this permit condition.

(b) The application for permit renewal shall include the current permit number, the appropriate permit renewal fee, a description of any permit revisions and off-permit changes that occurred during the permit term, and any applicable requirements that were promulgated and not incorporated into the permit during the permit term. The fees shall be made payable to "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Clean Air Fund" and submitted with the fee form to the respective regional office.

(c) The renewal application shall also include submission of proof that the local municipality and county, in which the facility is located, have been notified in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.413. The application for renewal of the Title V permit shall also include submission of compliance review forms which have been used by the permittee to update information submitted in accordance with either 25 Pa. Code § 127.412(b) or § 127.412(j).

(d) The permittee, upon becoming aware that any relevant facts were omitted or incorrect information was submitted in the permit application, shall promptly submit such supplementary facts or corrected information during the permit renewal process. The permittee shall also promptly provide additional information as necessary to address any requirements that become applicable to the source after the date a complete renewal application was submitted but prior to release of a draft permit.

#006 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.450(a)(4) & 127.464(a)]**Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control**

(a) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.450(a)(4), a change in ownership or operational control of the source shall be treated as an administrative amendment if:

- (1) The Department determines that no other change in the permit is necessary;
- (2) A written agreement has been submitted to the Department identifying the specific date of the transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and the new permittee; and,
- (3) A compliance review form has been submitted to the Department and the permit transfer has been approved by

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements**

the Department.

(b) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.464(a), this permit may not be transferred to another person except in cases of transfer-of-ownership which are documented and approved to the satisfaction of the Department.

#007 [25 Pa. Code § 127.513, 35 P.S. § 4008 and § 114 of the CAA]**Inspection and Entry**

(a) Upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law for inspection and entry purposes, the permittee shall allow the Department of Environmental Protection or authorized representatives of the Department to perform the following:

- (1) Enter at reasonable times upon the permittee's premises where a Title V source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records are kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (2) Have access to and copy or remove, at reasonable times, records that are kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (3) Inspect at reasonable times, facilities, equipment including monitoring and air pollution control equipment, practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
- (4) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters, for the purpose of assuring compliance with the permit or applicable requirements as authorized by the Clean Air Act, the Air Pollution Control Act, or the regulations promulgated under the Acts.

(b) Pursuant to 35 P.S. § 4008, no person shall hinder, obstruct, prevent or interfere with the Department or its personnel in the performance of any duty authorized under the Air Pollution Control Act.

(c) Nothing in this permit condition shall limit the ability of the EPA to inspect or enter the premises of the permittee in accordance with Section 114 or other applicable provisions of the Clean Air Act.

#008 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.25, 127.444, & 127.512(c)(1)]**Compliance Requirements**

(a) The permittee shall comply with the conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with this permit constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act and is grounds for one (1) or more of the following:

- (1) Enforcement action
- (2) Permit termination, revocation and reissuance or modification
- (3) Denial of a permit renewal application

(b) A person may not cause or permit the operation of a source, which is subject to 25 Pa. Code Article III, unless the source(s) and air cleaning devices identified in the application for the plan approval and operating permit and the plan approval issued to the source are operated and maintained in accordance with specifications in the applications and the conditions in the plan approval and operating permit issued by the Department. A person may not cause or permit the operation of an air contamination source subject to 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 in a manner inconsistent with good operating practices.

(c) For purposes of Sub-condition (b) of this permit condition, the specifications in applications for plan approvals and operating permits are the physical configurations and engineering design details which the Department determines are essential for the permittee's compliance with the applicable requirements in this Title V permit.

#009 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(c)(2)]**Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense**

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements****#010 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.411(d) & 127.512(c)(5)]****Duty to Provide Information**

(a) The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, information that the Department may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit, or to determine compliance with the permit.

(b) Upon request, the permittee shall also furnish to the Department copies of records that the permittee is required to keep by this permit, or for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee may furnish such records directly to the Administrator of EPA along with a claim of confidentiality.

#011 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.463, 127.512(c)(3) & 127.542]**Reopening and Revising the Title V Permit for Cause**

(a) This Title V permit may be modified, revoked, reopened and reissued or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay a permit condition.

(b) This permit may be reopened, revised and reissued prior to expiration of the permit under one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) Additional applicable requirements under the Clean Air Act or the Air Pollution Control Act become applicable to a Title V facility with a remaining permit term of three (3) or more years prior to the expiration date of this permit. The Department will revise the permit as expeditiously as practicable but not later than 18 months after promulgation of the applicable standards or regulations. No such revision is required if the effective date of the requirement is later than the expiration date of this permit, unless the original permit or its terms and conditions has been extended.

(2) Additional requirements, including excess emissions requirements, become applicable to an affected source under the acid rain program. Upon approval by the Administrator of EPA, excess emissions offset plans for an affected source shall be incorporated into the permit.

(3) The Department or the EPA determines that this permit contains a material mistake or inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of this permit.

(4) The Department or the Administrator of EPA determines that the permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with the applicable requirements.

(c) Proceedings to revise this permit shall follow the same procedures which apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to revise exists. The revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable.

(d) Regardless of whether a revision is made in accordance with (b)(1) above, the permittee shall meet the applicable standards or regulations promulgated under the Clean Air Act within the time frame required by standards or regulations.

#012 [25 Pa. Code § 127.543]**Reopening a Title V Permit for Cause by EPA**

As required by the Clean Air Act and regulations adopted thereunder, this permit may be modified, reopened and reissued, revoked or terminated for cause by EPA in accordance with procedures specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.543.

#013 [25 Pa. Code § 127.522(a)]**Operating Permit Application Review by the EPA**

The applicant may be required by the Department to provide a copy of the permit application, including the compliance plan, directly to the Administrator of the EPA. Copies of title V permit applications to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.522(a), shall be submitted, if required, to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements****#014 [25 Pa. Code § 127.541]****Significant Operating Permit Modifications**

When permit modifications during the term of this permit do not qualify as minor permit modifications or administrative amendments, the permittee shall submit an application for significant Title V permit modifications in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.541. Notifications to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.522(a), if required, shall be submitted, to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

#015 [25 Pa. Code §§ 121.1 & 127.462]**Minor Operating Permit Modifications**

The permittee may make minor operating permit modifications (as defined in 25 Pa. Code §121.1), on an expedited basis, in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §127.462 (relating to minor operating permit modifications). Notifications to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.462(c), if required, shall be submitted, to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

#016 [25 Pa. Code § 127.450]**Administrative Operating Permit Amendments**

(a) The permittee may request administrative operating permit amendments, as defined in 25 Pa. Code §127.450(a). Copies of request for administrative permit amendment to EPA, pursuant to 25 PA Code §127.450(c)(1), if required, shall be submitted to the following EPA e-mail box:

R3_Air_Apps_and_Notices@epa.gov

Please place the following in the subject line: TV [permit number], [Facility Name].

(b) Upon final action by the Department granting a request for an administrative operating permit amendment covered under §127.450(a)(5), the permit shield provisions in 25 Pa. Code § 127.516 (relating to permit shield) shall apply to administrative permit amendments incorporated in this Title V Permit in accordance with §127.450(c), unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or the regulations thereunder.

#017 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(b)]**Severability Clause**

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit is determined by the Environmental Hearing Board or a court of competent jurisdiction, or US EPA to be invalid or unenforceable, such a determination will not affect the remaining provisions of this permit.

#018 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.704, 127.705 & 127.707]**Fee Payment**

(a) The permittee shall pay fees to the Department in accordance with the applicable fee schedules in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter I (relating to plan approval and operating permit fees). The applicable fees shall be made payable to "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Clean Air Fund" with the permit number clearly indicated and submitted to the respective regional office.

(b) Emission Fees. The permittee shall, on or before September 1st of each year, pay applicable annual Title V emission fees for emissions occurring in the previous calendar year as specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.705. The permittee is not required to pay an emission fee for emissions of more than 4,000 tons of each regulated pollutant emitted from the facility.

(c) As used in this permit condition, the term "regulated pollutant" is defined as a VOC, each pollutant regulated under Sections 111 and 112 of the Clean Air Act and each pollutant for which a National Ambient Air Quality Standard has been promulgated, except that carbon monoxide is excluded.

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements**

(d) Late Payment. Late payment of emission fees will subject the permittee to the penalties prescribed in 25 Pa. Code § 127.707 and may result in the suspension or termination of the Title V permit. The permittee shall pay a penalty of fifty percent (50%) of the fee amount, plus interest on the fee amount computed in accordance with 26 U.S.C.A. § 6621(a)(2) from the date the emission fee should have been paid in accordance with the time frame specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.705(c).

(e) The permittee shall pay an annual operating permit maintenance fee according to the following fee schedule established in 25 Pa. Code § 127.704(d) on or before December 31 of each year for the next calendar year.

(1) Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) for calendar years 2021—2025.

(2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for calendar years 2026—2030.

(3) Twelve thousand five hundred dollars (\$12,500) for the calendar years beginning with 2031.

#019 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.14(b) & 127.449]**Authorization for De Minimis Emission Increases**

(a) This permit authorizes de minimis emission increases from a new or existing source in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.14 and 127.449 without the need for a plan approval or prior issuance of a permit modification. The permittee shall provide the Department with seven (7) days prior written notice before commencing any de minimis emissions increase that would result from either: (1) a physical change of minor significance under § 127.14(c)(1); or (2) the construction, installation, modification or reactivation of an air contamination source. The written notice shall:

(1) Identify and describe the pollutants that will be emitted as a result of the de minimis emissions increase.

(2) Provide emission rates expressed in tons per year and in terms necessary to establish compliance consistent with any applicable requirement.

The Department may disapprove or condition de minimis emission increases at any time.

(b) Except as provided below in (c) and (d) of this permit condition, the permittee is authorized during the term of this permit to make de minimis emission increases (expressed in tons per year) up to the following amounts without the need for a plan approval or prior issuance of a permit modification:

(1) Four tons of carbon monoxide from a single source during the term of the permit and 20 tons of carbon monoxide at the facility during the term of the permit.

(2) One ton of NO_x from a single source during the term of the permit and 5 tons of NO_x at the facility during the term of the permit.

(3) One and six-tenths tons of the oxides of sulfur from a single source during the term of the permit and 8.0 tons of oxides of sulfur at the facility during the term of the permit.

(4) Six-tenths of a ton of PM₁₀ from a single source during the term of the permit and 3.0 tons of PM₁₀ at the facility during the term of the permit. This shall include emissions of a pollutant regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or 25 Pa. Code Article III.

(5) One ton of VOCs from a single source during the term of the permit and 5.0 tons of VOCs at the facility during the term of the permit. This shall include emissions of a pollutant regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or 25 Pa. Code Article III.

(c) In accordance with § 127.14, the permittee may install the following minor sources without the need for a plan approval:

(1) Air conditioning or ventilation systems not designed to remove pollutants generated or released from other sources.

(2) Combustion units rated at 2,500,000 or less Btu per hour of heat input.

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements**

(3) Combustion units with a rated capacity of less than 10,000,000 Btu per hour heat input fueled by natural gas supplied by a public utility, liquefied petroleum gas or by commercial fuel oils which are No. 2 or lighter, viscosity less than or equal to 5.82 c St, and which meet the sulfur content requirements of 25 Pa. Code § 123.22 (relating to combustion units). For purposes of this permit, commercial fuel oil shall be virgin oil which has no reprocessed, recycled or waste material added.

(4) Space heaters which heat by direct heat transfer.

(5) Laboratory equipment used exclusively for chemical or physical analysis.

(6) Other sources and classes of sources determined to be of minor significance by the Department.

(d) This permit does not authorize de minimis emission increases if the emissions increase would cause one or more of the following:

(1) Increase the emissions of a pollutant regulated under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act except as authorized in Subparagraphs (b)(4) and (5) of this permit condition.

(2) Subject the facility to the prevention of significant deterioration requirements in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter D and/or the new source review requirements in Subchapter E.

(3) Violate any applicable requirement of the Air Pollution Control Act, the Clean Air Act, or the regulations promulgated under either of the acts.

(4) Changes which are modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act and emission increases which would exceed the allowable emissions level (expressed as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions) under the Title V permit.

(e) Unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or the regulations thereunder, the permit shield described in 25 Pa. Code § 127.516 (relating to permit shield) shall extend to the changes made under 25 Pa. Code § 127.449 (relating to de minimis emission increases).

(f) Emissions authorized under this permit condition shall be included in the monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this permit.

(g) Except for de minimis emission increases allowed under this permit, 25 Pa. Code § 127.449, or sources and physical changes meeting the requirements of 25 Pa. Code § 127.14, the permittee is prohibited from making physical changes or engaging in activities that are not specifically authorized under this permit without first applying for a plan approval. In accordance with § 127.14(b), a plan approval is not required for the construction, modification, reactivation, or installation of the sources creating the de minimis emissions increase.

(h) The permittee may not meet de minimis emission threshold levels by offsetting emission increases or decreases at the same source.

#020 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.11a & 127.215]**Reactivation of Sources**

(a) The permittee may reactivate a source at the facility that has been out of operation or production for at least one year, but less than or equal to five (5) years, if the source is reactivated in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.11a and 127.215. The reactivated source will not be considered a new source.

(b) A source which has been out of operation or production for more than five (5) years but less than 10 years may be reactivated and will not be considered a new source if the permittee satisfies the conditions specified in 25 Pa. Code § 127.11a(b).

#021 [25 Pa. Code §§ 121.9 & 127.216]**Circumvention**

(a) The owner of this Title V facility, or any other person, may not circumvent the new source review requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter E by causing or allowing a pattern of ownership or development, including the

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements**

phasing, staging, delaying or engaging in incremental construction, over a geographic area of a facility which, except for the pattern of ownership or development, would otherwise require a permit or submission of a plan approval application.

(b) No person may permit the use of a device, stack height which exceeds good engineering practice stack height, dispersion technique or other technique which, without resulting in reduction of the total amount of air contaminants emitted, conceals or dilutes an emission of air contaminants which would otherwise be in violation of this permit, the Air Pollution Control Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder, except that with prior approval of the Department, the device or technique may be used for control of malodors.

#022 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.402(d) & 127.513(1)]**Submissions**

(a) Reports, test data, monitoring data, notifications and requests for renewal of the permit shall be submitted to the:

Regional Air Program Manager
PA Department of Environmental Protection
(At the address given on the permit transmittal letter, or otherwise notified)

(b) Any report or notification for the EPA Administrator or EPA Region III should be addressed to:

Enforcement & Compliance Assurance Division
Air, RCRA and Toxics Branch (3ED21)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2852

The Title V compliance certification shall be emailed to EPA at R3_APD_Permits@epa.gov.

(c) An application, form, report or compliance certification submitted pursuant to this permit condition shall contain certification by a responsible official as to truth, accuracy, and completeness as required under 25 Pa. Code § 127.402(d). Unless otherwise required by the Clean Air Act or regulations adopted thereunder, this certification and any other certification required pursuant to this permit shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate and complete.

#023 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.441(c) & 127.463(e); Chapter 139; & 114(a)(3), 504(b) of the CAA]**Sampling, Testing and Monitoring Procedures**

(a) The permittee shall perform the emissions monitoring and analysis procedures or test methods for applicable requirements of this Title V permit. In addition to the sampling, testing and monitoring procedures specified in this permit, the Permittee shall comply with any additional applicable requirements promulgated under the Clean Air Act after permit issuance regardless of whether the permit is revised.

(b) The sampling, testing and monitoring required under the applicable requirements of this permit, shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 139 unless alternative methodology is required by the Clean Air Act (including §§ 114(a)(3) and 504(b)) and regulations adopted thereunder.

#024 [25 Pa. Code § 127.513]**Compliance Certification**

(a) One year after the date of issuance of the Title V permit, and each year thereafter, unless specified elsewhere in the permit, the permittee shall submit to the Department and EPA Region III a certificate of compliance with the terms and conditions in this permit, for the previous year, including the emission limitations, standards or work practices. This certification shall include:

- (1) The identification of each term or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification.
- (2) The compliance status.
- (3) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period.
- (4) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent.

(b) The compliance certification shall be postmarked or hand-delivered no later than thirty days after each anniversary of

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements**

the date of issuance of this Title V Operating Permit, or on the submittal date specified elsewhere in the permit, to the Department in accordance with the submission requirements specified in Section B, Condition #022 of this permit. The Title V compliance certification shall be emailed to EPA at R3_APD_Permits@epa.gov.

#025 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.511 & Chapter 135]**Recordkeeping Requirements**

(a) The permittee shall maintain and make available, upon request by the Department, records of required monitoring information that include the following:

- (1) The date, place (as defined in the permit) and time of sampling or measurements.
- (2) The dates the analyses were performed.
- (3) The company or entity that performed the analyses.
- (4) The analytical techniques or methods used.
- (5) The results of the analyses.
- (6) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

(b) The permittee shall retain records of the required monitoring data and supporting information for at least five (5) years from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, report or application. Supporting information includes the calibration data and maintenance records and original strip-chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of reports required by the permit.

(c) The permittee shall maintain and make available to the Department upon request, records including computerized records that may be necessary to comply with the reporting, recordkeeping and emission statement requirements in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 135 (relating to reporting of sources). In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 135, § 135.5, such records may include records of production, fuel usage, maintenance of production or pollution control equipment or other information determined by the Department to be necessary for identification and quantification of potential and actual air contaminant emissions. If direct recordkeeping is not possible or practical, sufficient records shall be kept to provide the needed information by indirect means.

#026 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.411(d), 127.442, 127.463(e) & 127.511(c)]**Reporting Requirements**

(a) The permittee shall comply with the reporting requirements for the applicable requirements specified in this Title V permit. In addition to the reporting requirements specified herein, the permittee shall comply with any additional applicable reporting requirements promulgated under the Clean Air Act after permit issuance regardless of whether the permit is revised.

(b) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.511(c), the permittee shall submit reports of required monitoring at least every six (6) months unless otherwise specified in this permit. Instances of deviations (as defined in 25 Pa. Code § 121.1) from permit requirements shall be clearly identified in the reports. The reporting of deviations shall include the probable cause of the deviations and corrective actions or preventative measures taken, except that sources with continuous emission monitoring systems shall report according to the protocol established and approved by the Department for the source. The required reports shall be certified by a responsible official.

(c) Every report submitted to the Department under this permit condition shall comply with the submission procedures specified in Section B, Condition #022(c) of this permit.

(d) Any records, reports or information obtained by the Department or referred to in a public hearing shall be made available to the public by the Department except for such records, reports or information for which the permittee has shown cause that the documents should be considered confidential and protected from disclosure to the public under Section 4013.2 of the Air Pollution Control Act and consistent with Sections 112(d) and 114(c) of the Clean Air Act and 25 Pa. Code § 127.411(d). The permittee may not request a claim of confidentiality for any emissions data generated for the Title V facility.

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements****#027 [25 Pa. Code § 127.3]****Operational Flexibility**

The permittee is authorized to make changes within the Title V facility in accordance with the following provisions in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 which implement the operational flexibility requirements of Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act and Section 6.1(i) of the Air Pollution Control Act:

- (1) Section 127.14 (relating to exemptions)
- (2) Section 127.447 (relating to alternative operating scenarios)
- (3) Section 127.448 (relating to emissions trading at facilities with federally enforceable emissions caps)
- (4) Section 127.449 (relating to de minimis emission increases)
- (5) Section 127.450 (relating to administrative operating permit amendments)
- (6) Section 127.462 (relating to minor operating permit amendments)
- (7) Subchapter H (relating to general plan approvals and operating permits)

#028 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.441(d), 127.512(i) and 40 CFR Part 68]**Risk Management**

(a) If required by Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act, the permittee shall develop and implement an accidental release program consistent with requirements of the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR Part 68 (relating to chemical accident prevention provisions) and the Federal Chemical Safety Information, Site Security and Fuels Regulatory Relief Act (P.L. 106-40).

(b) The permittee shall prepare and implement a Risk Management Plan (RMP) which meets the requirements of Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR Part 68 and the Federal Chemical Safety Information, Site Security and Fuels Regulatory Relief Act when a regulated substance listed in 40 CFR § 68.130 is present in a process in more than the listed threshold quantity at the Title V facility. The permittee shall submit the RMP to the federal Environmental Protection Agency according to the following schedule and requirements:

- (1) The permittee shall submit the first RMP to a central point specified by EPA no later than the latest of the following:
 - (i) Three years after the date on which a regulated substance is first listed under § 68.130; or,
 - (ii) The date on which a regulated substance is first present above a threshold quantity in a process.

(2) The permittee shall submit any additional relevant information requested by the Department or EPA concerning the RMP and shall make subsequent submissions of RMPs in accordance with 40 CFR § 68.190.

(3) The permittee shall certify that the RMP is accurate and complete in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 68, including a checklist addressing the required elements of a complete RMP.

(c) As used in this permit condition, the term "process" shall be as defined in 40 CFR § 68.3. The term "process" means any activity involving a regulated substance including any use, storage, manufacturing, handling, or on-site movement of such substances or any combination of these activities. For purposes of this definition, any group of vessels that are interconnected, or separate vessels that are located such that a regulated substance could be involved in a potential release, shall be considered a single process.

(d) If the Title V facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 68, as part of the certification required under this permit, the permittee shall:

- (1) Submit a compliance schedule for satisfying the requirements of 40 CFR Part 68 by the date specified in 40 CFR § 68.10(a); or,
- (2) Certify that the Title V facility is in compliance with all requirements of 40 CFR Part 68 including the registration and submission of the RMP.

**SECTION B. General Title V Requirements**

(e) If the Title V facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 68, the permittee shall maintain records supporting the implementation of an accidental release program for five (5) years in accordance with 40 CFR § 68.200.

(f) When the Title V facility is subject to the accidental release program requirements of Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Part 68, appropriate enforcement action will be taken by the Department if:

(1) The permittee fails to register and submit the RMP or a revised plan pursuant to 40 CFR Part 68.

(2) The permittee fails to submit a compliance schedule or include a statement in the compliance certification required under Section B, Condition #026 of this permit that the Title V facility is in compliance with the requirements of Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR Part 68, and 25 Pa. Code § 127.512(i).

#029 [25 Pa. Code § 127.512(e)]**Approved Economic Incentives and Emission Trading Programs**

No permit revision shall be required under approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in this Title V permit.

#030 [25 Pa. Code §§ 127.516, 127.450(d), 127.449(f) & 127.462(g)]**Permit Shield**

(a) The permittee's compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with applicable requirements (as defined in 25 Pa. Code § 121.1) as of the date of permit issuance if either of the following applies:

(1) The applicable requirements are included and are specifically identified in this permit.

(2) The Department specifically identifies in the permit other requirements that are not applicable to the permitted facility or source.

(b) Nothing in 25 Pa. Code § 127.516 or the Title V permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act, including the authority of the Administrator of the EPA provided thereunder.

(2) The liability of the permittee for a violation of an applicable requirement prior to the time of permit issuance.

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act.

(4) The ability of the EPA to obtain information from the permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(c) Unless precluded by the Clean Air Act or regulations thereunder, final action by the Department incorporating a significant permit modification in this Title V Permit shall be covered by the permit shield at the time that the permit containing the significant modification is issued.

#031 [25 Pa. Code §135.3]**Reporting**

(a) The permittee shall submit by March 1 of each year an annual emissions report for the preceding calendar year. The report shall include information for all active previously reported sources, new sources which were first operated during the preceding calendar year, and sources modified during the same period which were not previously reported. All air emissions from the facility should be estimated and reported.

(b) A source owner or operator may request an extension of time from the Department for the filing of an annual emissions report, and the Department may grant the extension for reasonable cause.

#032 [25 Pa. Code §135.4]**Report Format**

Emissions reports shall contain sufficient information to enable the Department to complete its emission inventory. Emissions reports shall be made by the source owner or operator in a format specified by the Department.

**SECTION C. Site Level Requirements****I. RESTRICTIONS.****Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.1]****Prohibition of certain fugitive emissions**

No person shall emit any fugitive air contaminant into the outdoor atmosphere from sources other than:

- (1) Construction or demolition of buildings or structures.
- (2) Grading, paving and maintenance of roads and streets.
- (3) Use of roads and streets. Emissions from material in or on trucks, railroad cars and other vehicular equipment are not considered as emissions from use of roads and streets.
- (4) Clearing of land.
- (5) Stockpiling of materials.
- (6) Open burning operations.
- (7) Sources and classes of sources other than those identified in paragraphs (1)-(6), for which the operator has obtained a determination from the Department in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 123.1(b) that fugitive emissions from the source, after appropriate control, meet the following requirements:
 - (i) the emissions are of minor significance with respect to causing air pollution; and
 - (ii) the emissions are not preventing or interfering with the attainment or maintenance of any ambient air quality standard.

002 [25 Pa. Code §123.2]**Fugitive particulate matter**

No person shall permit fugitive particulate matter to be emitted into the outdoor atmosphere from a source specified in the preceding permit Condition #001, Section C, if such emissions are visible at the point the emissions pass outside the person's property.

003 [25 Pa. Code §123.31]**Limitations**

No person shall emit any malodorous air contaminants into the outdoor atmosphere from any source in such a manner that the malodors are detectable outside the property of the person on whose land the source is being operated.

004 [25 Pa. Code §123.41]**Limitations**

No person shall emit visible air contaminants into the outdoor atmosphere in such a manner that the opacity of the emission is either of the following:

- (1) Equal to or greater than 20% for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any 1 hour.
- (2) Equal to or greater than 60% at any time.

005 [25 Pa. Code §123.42]**Exceptions**

The limitations of 25 Pa. Code Section 123.41 (relating to limitations) do not apply to a visible emission in any of the following instances:

- (1) When the presence of uncombined water is the only reason for failure of the emission to meet the limitations.
- (2) When the emission results from the operation of equipment used solely to train and test persons in observing the opacity of visible emissions.
- (3) When the emission results from sources specified in Section C, Condition #001 (relating to prohibition of certain

**SECTION C. Site Level Requirements**

fugitive emissions).

006 [25 Pa. Code §129.14]**Open burning operations**

(a) No person shall permit the open burning of material at the facility in a manner that:

(1) The emissions are visible, at any time, at the point such emissions pass outside the property of the person on whose land the open burning is being conducted.

(2) Malodorous air contaminants from the open burning are detectable outside the property of the person on whose land the open burning is being conducted.

(3) The emissions interfere with the reasonable enjoyment of life or property.

(4) The emissions cause damage to vegetation or property.

(5) The emissions are or may be deleterious to human or animal health.

(b) The requirement of above subsection (a) do not apply when the open burning operations result from:

(1) A fire set to prevent or abate a fire hazard, when approved by the Department and set by or under the supervision of a public officer.

(2) A fire set for the purpose of instructing personnel in fire fighting, when approved by the Department.

(3) A fire set for the prevention and control of disease or pests, when approved by the Department.

(4) A fire set solely for recreational or ceremonial purposes.

(5) A fire set solely for cooking food.

(c) This permit condition does not constitute authorization to burn solid waste in violation of Section 610(3) of the Solid Waste Management Act (SWMA), contained at 35 P.S. Section 6018.610(3), or any other provisions of the SWMA.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.**# 007 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 139.3 at least 90 calendar days prior to commencing an emissions testing program, unless otherwise approved in writing by DEP, a test protocol shall be submitted to the Department for review and approval. Unless otherwise approved in writing by DEP, the permittee shall not conduct the test that is the subject of the protocol, until the protocol has been approved by DEP.

(b) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 139.3 at least 15 calendar days prior to commencing an emission testing program, notification as to the date and time of testing shall be given to the appropriate Regional Office. Notification shall also be sent to the Division of Source Testing and Monitoring. Notification shall not be made without prior receipt of a protocol acceptance letter from the DEP.

(c) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Section 139.53(a)(3) within 15 calendar days after completion of the on-site testing portion of an emission test program, if a complete test report has not yet been submitted, an electronic mail notification shall be sent to the DEP's Division of Source Testing and Monitoring and the appropriate Regional Office indicating the completion date of the on-site testing.

(d) Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 60.8(a), 40 CFR Part 61.13(f) and 40 CFR Part 63.7(g) a complete test report shall be

**SECTION C. Site Level Requirements**

submitted to DEP no later than 60 calendar days after completion of the on-site testing portion of an emission test program. For those tests being conducted pursuant to 40 CFR Part 61, a complete test report shall be submitted within 31 days after completion of the test.

(e) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Section 139.53(b) a complete test report shall include a summary of the emission results on the first page of the report indicating if each pollutant measured is within permitted limits and a statement of compliance or non-compliance with all applicable permit conditions. The summary results will include, at a minimum, the following information:

- (1) A statement that the owner or operator has reviewed the report from the emissions testing body and agrees with the findings.
- (2) Permit number(s) and condition(s) which are the basis for the evaluation.
- (3) Summary of results with respect to each applicable permit condition.
- (4) Statement of compliance or non-compliance with each applicable permit condition.

(f) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 139.3 to all submittals shall meet all applicable requirements specified in the most current version of the DEP's Source Testing Manual.

(g) All testing shall be performed in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 139 of the Rules and Regulations of the Department of Environmental Protection.

(h) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Section 139.53(a)(1) and 139.53(a)(3) all submittals, besides notifications, shall be accomplished through PSIMS*Online available through <https://www.depgreenport.state.pa.us/ecommm/Login.jsp> when it becomes available. If internet submittal cannot be accomplished, one digital copy of each submittal shall be made to each of the following:

Regional Office:
Digital copy: RA-epscstacktesting@pa.gov

Bureau of Air Quality:
Digital copy: RA-epstacktesting@pa.gov

(1) A complete paper copy of each submittal shall be made to PA DEP, Bureau of Air Quality, Division of Source Testing and Monitoring, 400 Market Street, 12th Floor Rachael Carson State Office Building, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8468.

(i) The permittee shall ensure all federal reporting requirements contained in the applicable subpart of 40 CFR are followed, including timelines more stringent than those contained herein. In the event of an inconsistency or any conflicting requirements between state and the federal, the most stringent provision, term, condition, method or rule shall be used by default.

008 [25 Pa. Code §139.1]**Sampling facilities.**

Upon the request of the Department, the person responsible for a source shall provide adequate sampling ports, safe sampling platforms and adequate utilities for the performance by the Department of tests on such source. The Department will set forth, in the request, the time period in which the facilities shall be provided as well as the specifications for such facilities.

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**# 009 [25 Pa. Code §123.43]****Measuring techniques**

Visible emissions shall be measured by using either of the following:

- (1) A device approved by the Department and maintained to provide accurate opacity measurements.

**SECTION C. Site Level Requirements**

(2) Observers, trained and qualified to measure plume opacity with the naked eye, per EPA Method 9 or with the aid of any devices approved by the Department.

010 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]**Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

(a) The permittee shall conduct a weekly inspection around the plant periphery during daylight hours when the plant is in production to detect any visible emissions, fugitive emissions, and odorous emissions as follows:

(1) Visible emissions in excess of the limits stated in Site Level, condition #004. Visible emissions may be measured according to the methods specified in Site Level condition #010, or as an alternative, plant personnel who observe such emissions may report the incident of visible emissions to the Department within two (2) hours of each incident, and make arrangements for a certified observer to verify the visible emissions.

(2) The presence of fugitive emissions visible beyond the plant boundaries as stated in Site Level condition # 002.

(3) The presence of malodorous air emissions beyond the plant boundaries as stated in Site Level condition #003.

(b) Compliance with the sulfur dioxide limits of the combustion sources shall be determined by using the sulfur content in the fuel.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 011 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]****Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

(a) The permittee shall maintain a logbook for recording the status of malodorous air contaminants and visible emission exceedances. The logbook shall include the name of the company representative, the date and the time the monitoring was conducted, wind direction, and if any malodors and visible emissions were detected.

Note: a log entry for each of the above periphery inspections is required whether or not the presence of visible, fugitive, or odorous emissions were detected.

(b) The permittee shall maintain records of fuel usage, type of fuel, operating hours and sulfur dioxide content in the fuel for each combustion source.

(c) All records shall be maintained for each calendar year (January 1 through December 31) and retained for at least five years.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**# 012 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]****Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

(a) The permittee shall report malfunctions which occur at the facility to the DEP. As defined in 40 CFR Section 60.2 and incorporated by reference in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 122, a malfunction is any sudden, infrequent and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Malfunctions shall be reported as follows:

(1) Any malfunction which poses an imminent danger to the public health, safety, welfare and environment, shall be immediately reported to the DEP by telephone. The telephone report of such malfunctions shall occur no later than two (2) hours after the permittee is aware of the malfunction. The permittee shall submit a written report of instances of such malfunctions to the DEP within three (3) days of the telephone report.

(2) Unless otherwise required by this permit, any other malfunction that is not subject to the reporting requirements of paragraph (1) above, shall be reported to the DEP, in writing, within five (5) days of discovery of the malfunction.

**SECTION C. Site Level Requirements**

(b) Unless otherwise approved by DEP, all malfunctions shall be reported to wborst@pa.gov.

(c) Telephone reports can be made to the Reading District Office at 610-916-0100 during normal business hours, or to the Department's Emergency Hotline at any time. The Emergency Hotline phone number is changed/updated periodically. The current Emergency Hotline phone number can be found at:

<https://www.dep.pa.gov/About/Regional/SouthcentralRegion/Pages/default.aspx>.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.**# 013 [25 Pa. Code §123.1]****Prohibition of certain fugitive emissions**

A person responsible for any source specified in Section C, Condition #001 shall take all reasonable actions to prevent particulate matter from becoming airborne. These actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (1) Use, where possible, of water or chemicals for control of dust in the demolition of buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads, or the clearing of land.
- (2) Application of asphalt, oil, water or suitable chemicals on dirt roads, material stockpiles and other surfaces which may give rise to airborne dusts.
- (3) Paving and maintenance of roadways.
- (4) Prompt removal of earth or other material from paved streets onto which earth or other material has been transported by trucking or earth moving equipment, erosion by water, or other means.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VIII. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.

The permittee shall submit within thirty days of 01/01/2023 a certificate of compliance with all permit terms and conditions set forth in this Title V permit as required under condition #026 of section B of this permit, and annually thereafter.

IX. COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE.

No compliance milestones exist.

***** Permit Shield In Effect *****

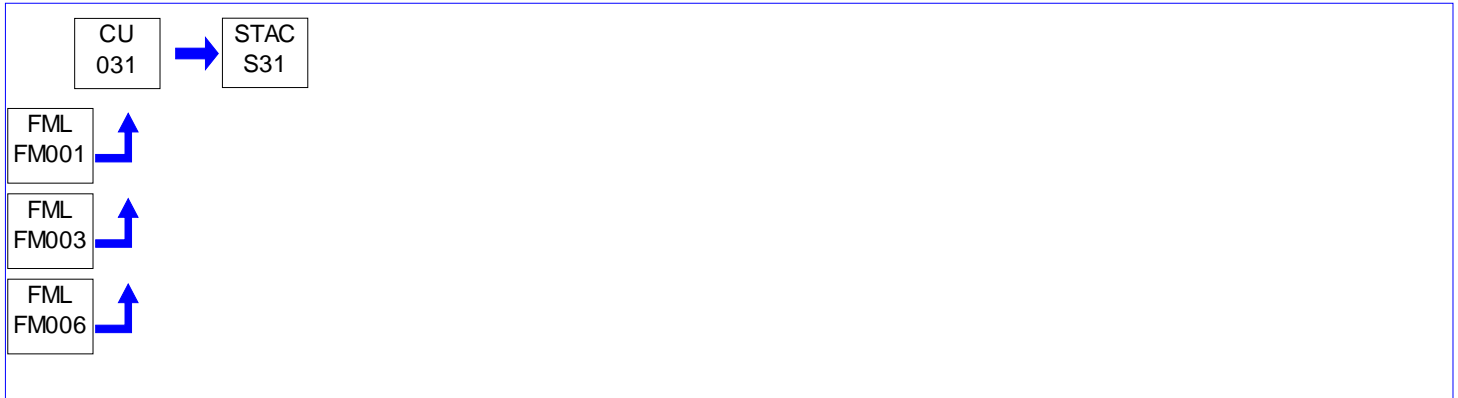
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 031

Source Name: CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	25.100 MMBTU/HR	
	47.800 MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS
	180.000 Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	25.100 MCF/HR	Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

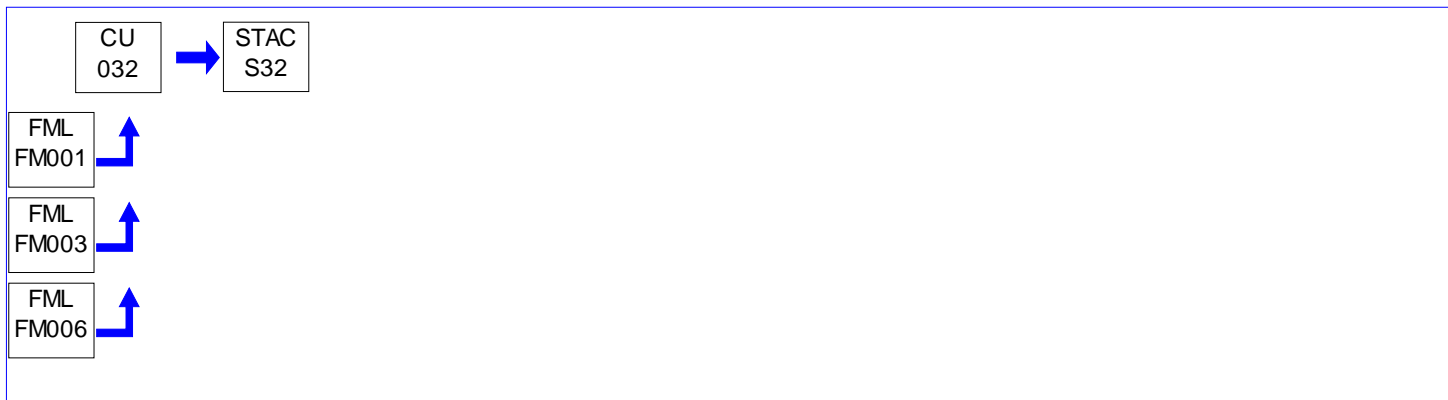
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 032

Source Name: ORR-SEMBOWER (600HP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	25.100	MMBTU/HR	
	180.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	25.100	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	47.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

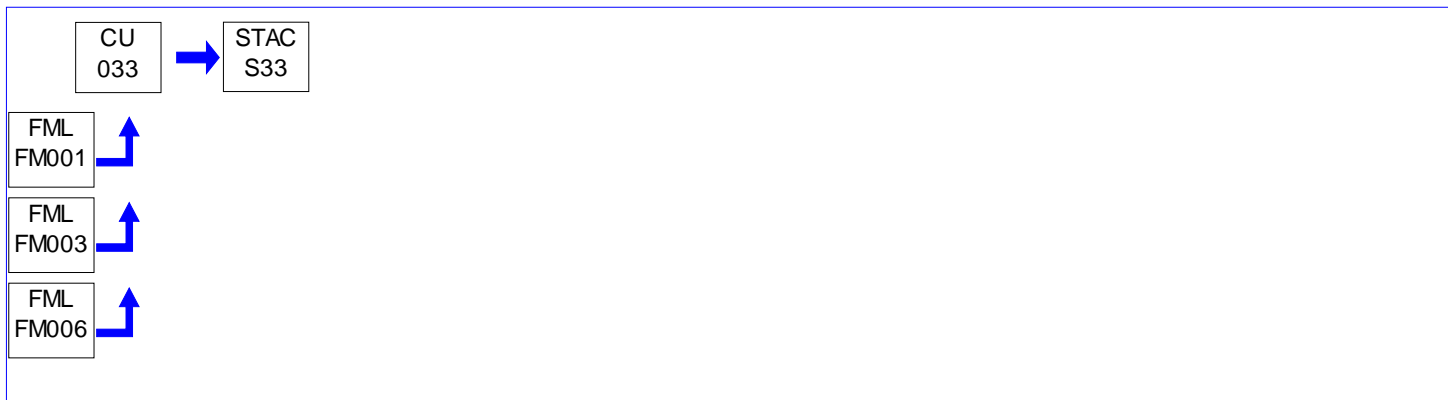
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 033

Source Name: CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	25.100	MMBTU/HR	
	180.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	25.100	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	47.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

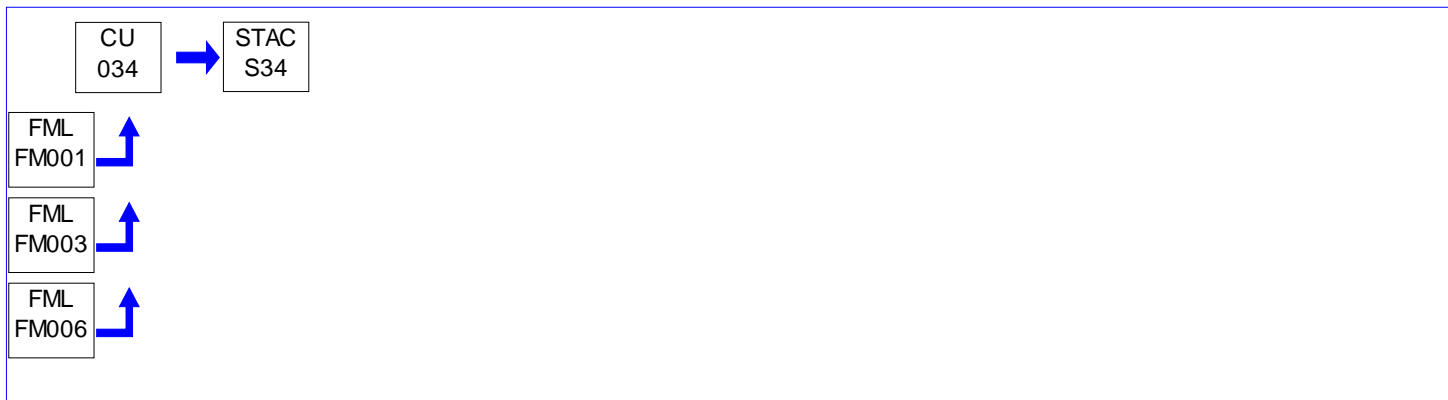
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 034

Source Name: CLEAVER BROOKS (700HP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
	210.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	29.400	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 035

Source Name: ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	12.500	MMBTU/HR	
	91.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	12.500	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	24.000	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 036

Source Name: #2 ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	12.500	MMBTU/HR	
	91.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	12.500	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	24.000	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 037

Source Name: #1 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
	206.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	27.900	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

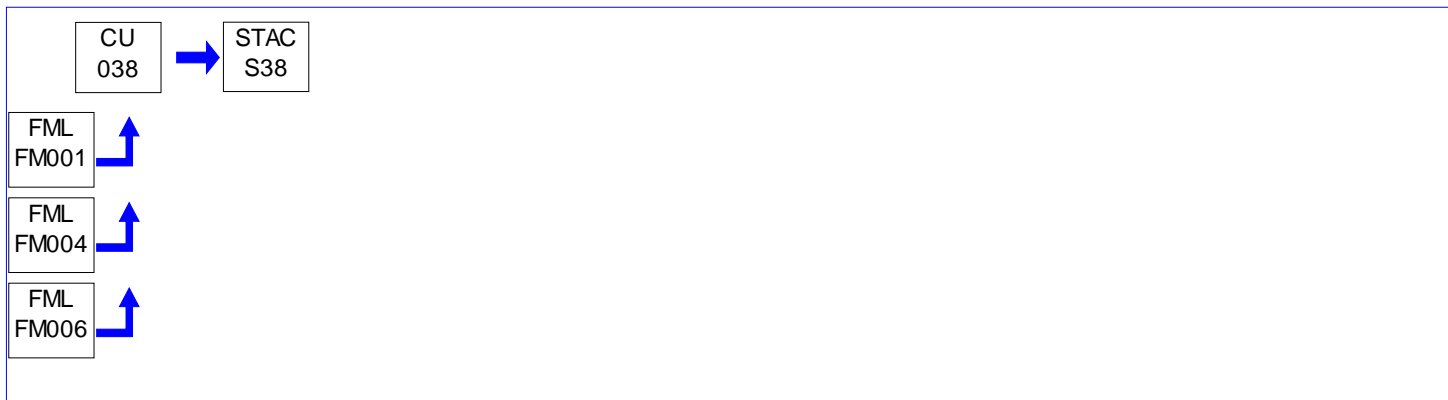
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 038

Source Name: #2 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
	206.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	27.900	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

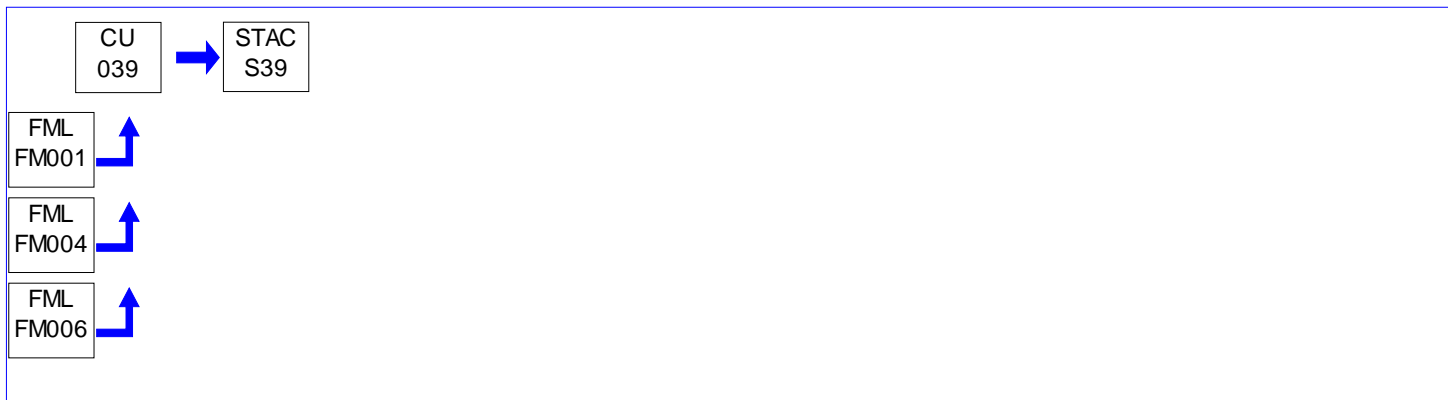
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 039

Source Name: #3 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:	29.300	MMBTU/HR	
	210.000	Gal/HR	#2 Oil
	27.900	MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	55.800	MCF/HR	LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G01
G12
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 042

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP LIGHTS)

Source Capacity/Throughput: 1.900 Gal/HR Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 043

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #13)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

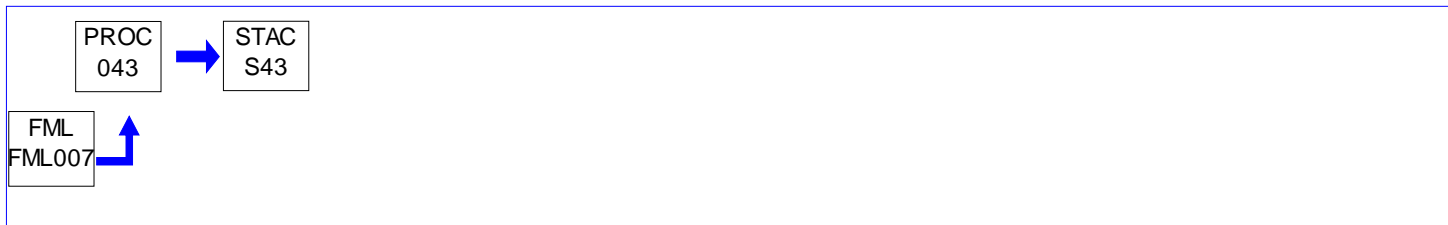
23.500 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03

G08

G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 044

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #3)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

1.900 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 045

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #4)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

1.900 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

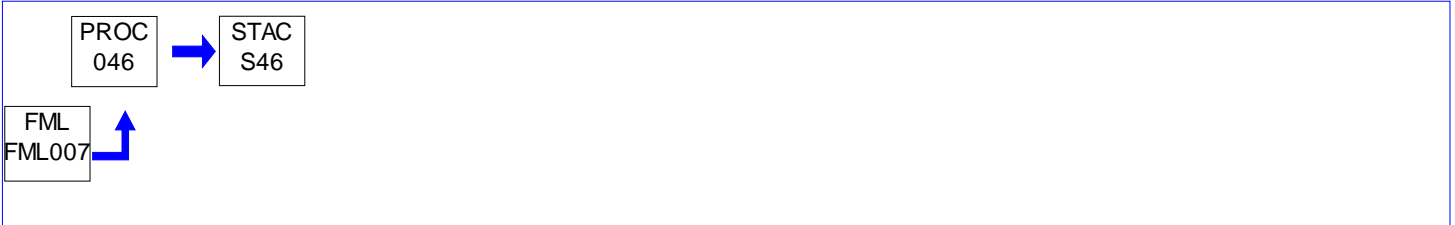
***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 046 Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #5 & 6)
Source Capacity/Throughput: 2.800 Gal/HR Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08



I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 047

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #7)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

0.600 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 048

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #8)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

2.820 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

Source ID: 049 Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #9)
Source Capacity/Throughput: 0.800 Gal/HR Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08



I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 050

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #12)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

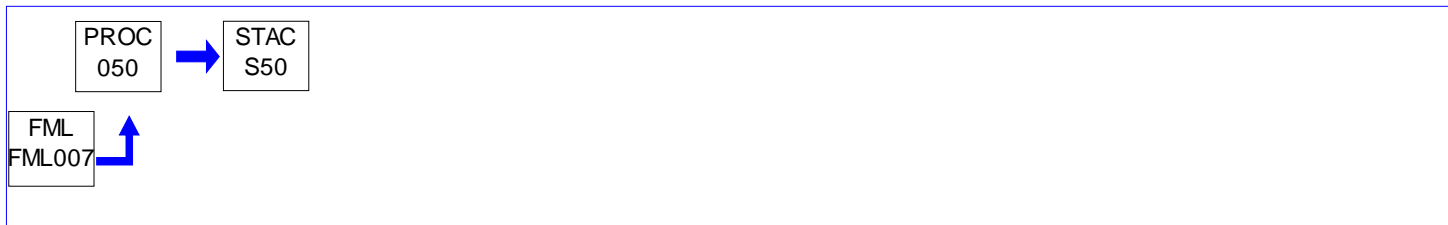
11.300 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03

G08

G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 051

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 FILM)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

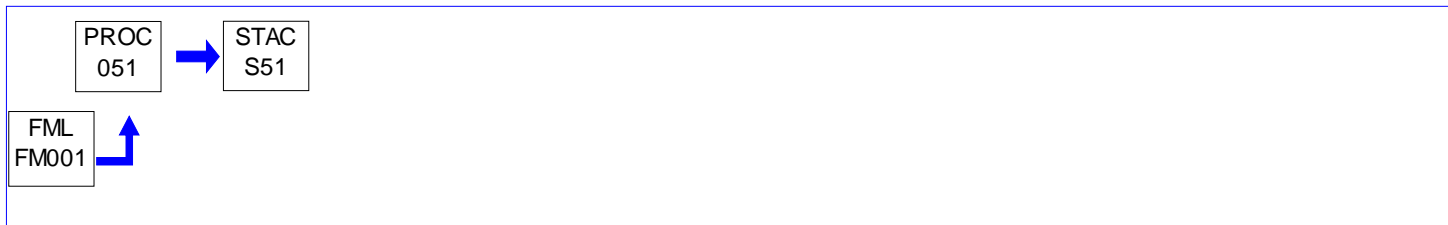
68.200 CF/HR

Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03

G08

G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 052

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #18)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

8.500 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 053

Source Name: FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 1

Source Capacity/Throughput: 13.600 Gal/HR #2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G09**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 054

Source Name: FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 2

Source Capacity/Throughput: 15.400 Gal/HR #2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G08**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 056

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

56.400 MCF/HR

Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G18

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 057

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #21)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

7.500 Gal/HR

Propane

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G18

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 058

Source Name: EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 IT)

Source Capacity/Throughput: 18.800 Gal/HR #2 Oil

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G03
G09**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

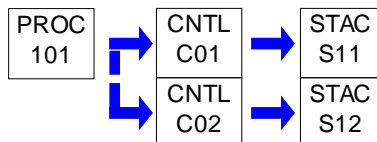
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 101

Source Name: BEAD PLANT (PAD #1)

Source Capacity/Throughput: 4,133.000 Lbs/HR PENTANE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G04
G10
G11
G16

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

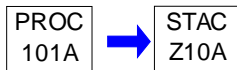
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 101A

Source Name: BEAD PLANT (PAD #2)

Source Capacity/Throughput: 27,313.000 Lbs/HR STYRENE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G10
G11
G16

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

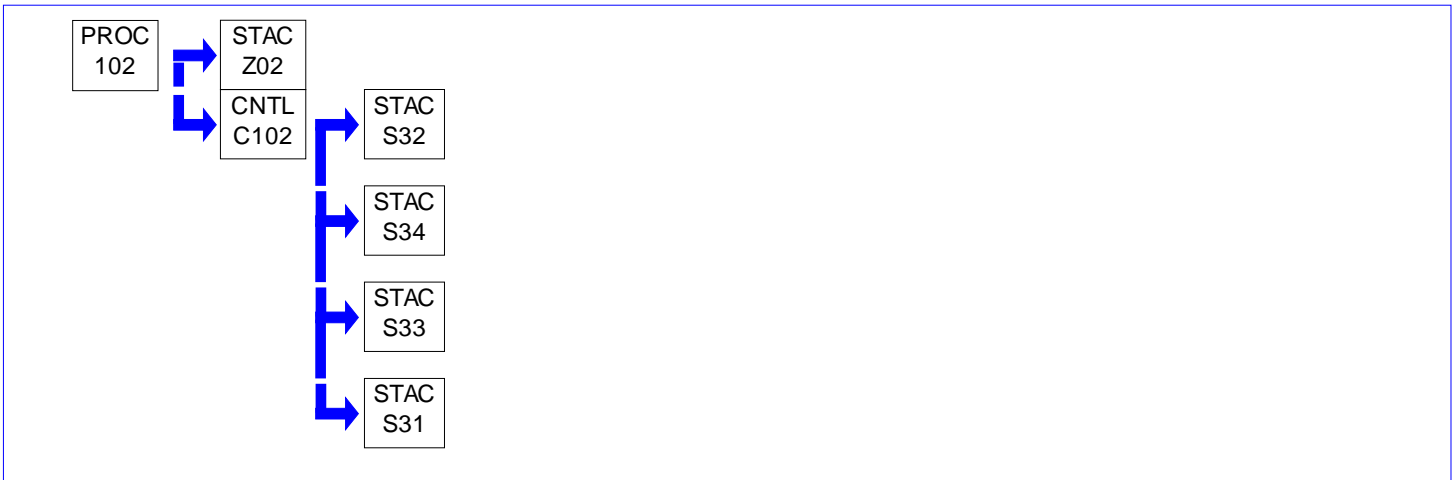
Source ID: 102

Source Name: NORTH CONTAINER PLANT

Source Capacity/Throughput: 10,800.000 Lbs/HR

EXPANDABLE POLYSTYRENE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G02
G16

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

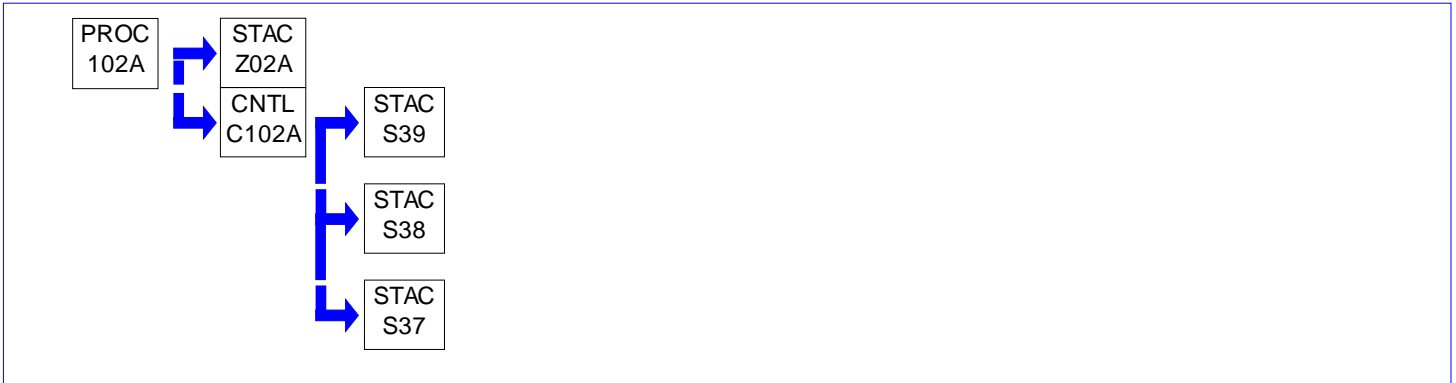
Source ID: 102A

Source Name: SOUTH CONTAINER PLANT

Source Capacity/Throughput: 3,780.000 Lbs/HR

EXPANDABLE POLYSTYRENE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G02
G16

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

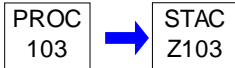
***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 103

Source Name: (19) PARTS WASHERS

Source Capacity/Throughput:

**I. RESTRICTIONS.****Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §129.63]****Degreasing operations**

The permittee may not use in a cold cleaning machine any solvent with a vapor pressure of 1.0 millimeter of mercury (mm Hg) or greater and containing greater than 5% VOC by weight, measured at 20°C (68°F) containing VOCs. This condition does not apply to the following Cold Cleaning Machines:

- (1) Machines used in extreme cleaning service.
- (2) Machines, in which the Department approves in writing, that compliance with this condition will result in unsafe operating conditions.
- (3) Immersion machines with a freeboard ratio equal to or greater than 0.75.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 002 [25 Pa. Code §129.63]****Degreasing operations**

The permittee shall maintain for at least two (2) years and shall provide to the Department, on request, the following information:

- (1) The name and address of the solvent supplier.
- (2) The type of solvent including the product or vendor identification number.
- (3) The vapor pressure of the solvent measured in mm Hg at 20°C (68°F).

An invoice, bill of sale, certificate that corresponds to a number of sales, Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS), or other appropriate documentation acceptable to the Department may be used to comply with this section.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.****# 003 [25 Pa. Code §129.63]****Degreasing operations**

- (a) Immersion cold cleaning machines shall have a freeboard ratio of 0.50 or greater.
- (b) Both immersion and remote reservoir cold cleaning machines shall have a permanent, conspicuous label summarizing the operating requirements in Section D, Condition #004. In addition, the label shall include the following discretionary good operating practices:
- (1) Cleaned parts should be drained at least 15 seconds or until dripping ceases, whichever is longer. Parts having cavities or blind holes shall be tipped or rotated while the part is draining. During the draining, tipping or rotating, the parts should be positioned so that solvent drains directly back to the cold cleaning machine.
 - (2) When a pump-agitated solvent bath is used, the agitator should be operated to produce a rolling motion of the solvent with no observable splashing of the solvent against the tank walls or the parts being cleaned.
 - (3) Work area fans should be located and positioned so that they do not blow across the opening of the degreaser unit.
- (b) Be equipped with a cover that shall be closed at all times except during cleaning of parts or the addition or removal of solvent. For remote reservoir cold cleaning machines which drain directly into the solvent storage reservoir, a perforated drain with a diameter of not more than six inches shall constitute an acceptable cover.

004 [25 Pa. Code §129.63]**Degreasing operations**

The permittee shall operate the cold cleaning machines in accordance with the following procedures:

- (1) Waste solvent shall be collected and stored in closed containers. The closed containers may contain a device that allows pressure relief, but does not allow liquid solvent to drain from the container.
- (2) Flushing of parts using a flexible hose or other flushing device shall be performed only within the cold cleaning machine. The solvent spray shall be a solid fluid stream, not an atomized or shower spray.
- (3) Sponges, fabric, wood, leather, paper products and other absorbent materials may not be cleaned in the cold cleaning machine.
- (4) Air agitated solvent baths may not be used.
- (5) Spills during solvent transfer and use of the cold cleaning machine shall be cleaned up immediately.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 104

Source Name: FOAM PRODUCTS

Source Capacity/Throughput:	7.500 MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	891.000 Lbs/HR	ISOBUTANE
	19,800.000 Lbs/HR	POLYSTYRENE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G16



This source occurs in alternate operation USE OF POLYPROPYLENE (PP)

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.13]****Processes**

No person shall permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of particulate matter from the above dust collection systems, at any time, in a manner that the concentration of particulate matter in the effluent gas exceeds 0.04 gr/dscf.

002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]**Operating permit terms and conditions.**

- 1) VOC emissions shall be limited to 586 tons per year, not including from finished product warehousing, based on a throughput limitation of 136,000,000 pounds of extruded polystyrene foam during a consecutive 12-month rolling period.
- 2) The fabric collectors shall be operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**# 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Part 64.3 & 64.6]

(a) The permittee shall use the approved process parameter(s) or indicator(s) to obtain data and monitor the emission control equipment performance.

- (1) Regenerative Thermal Oxidizer (RTO) combustion chamber temperature.
- (2) Isobutane charge rate.

(b) The permittee shall use the approved mean(s) or device(s) to measure the applicable indicator(s).

- (1) Monitor combustion chamber temperatures with thermocouple.
- (2) Measure isobutane charge with flow meter.

(c) The permittee shall use the approved frequency for the monitoring of the indicator(s).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

- (1) Oxidizer chamber temperatures - continuously.
- (2) Isobutane charge rate - continuously.

(d) The permittee shall use the approved period over which discrete data points for approved indicator(s) will be collected and averaged for the purpose of determining an excursion.

- (1) Oxidizer chamber temperature measured every 15-seconds and averaged over a period of 1-minute.
- (2) Isobutane charge rate measured every 15-seconds and averaged over a 30-day period.

(e) The permittee shall ensure that at least 90% of the approved monitoring data has been properly and accurately collected.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.9]

(a) The permittee shall keep a log of the following:

- (1) excursions that are detected.
- (2) corrective actions taken including inspection, repair, and maintenance performed in response to an excursion.
- (3) the date and time the excursion occurred.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**# 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.9]

The permittee shall report the following information to the Department every six (6) months:

- (1) All excursions and corrective actions taken, including the dates, times, and durations and possible causes for the excursions.
- (2) All monitoring downtime incidents, as specified in Condition #004 above, including the dates, times, and durations, possible causes, and corrective actions taken.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.**# 006 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Sections 64.3 & 64.6]

(a) The permittee shall use the approved range for the selected indicator(s) so that operations within the selected ranges shall provide reasonable assurance of compliance. A departure from the specified indicator range over a specified averaging period shall be defined as an excursion.

- (1) Oxidizer combustion chamber temperature less than 1500 degrees Fahrenheit.
- (2) Failure to calibrate the oxidizer's thermocouple sensor on an annual basis.
- (3) Isobutane charge rate of greater than 4.5% per pound of polystyrene produced averaged over a 30-day period.

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

(4) Failure to calibrate the isobutane flow meter on an annual basis.

(b) The permittee shall utilize approved QA/QC practices that are adequate to ensure continuing validity of data and proper performance of the devices.

(1) The permittee shall, install, operate, and maintain detectors or sensors at the following locations for obtaining data that are representative of the monitored indicator.

- (i) Oxidizer sensors located in the combustion chamber.
- (ii) Isobutane flow meters located at the inlet to the extruders.

(2) The permittee shall develop verification procedures to confirm the operational status of approved monitoring.

(3) For QA/QC purposes, the permittee shall calibrate and check the accuracy of the monitoring equipment taking into account the manufacturer's specifications at approved time intervals.

- (i) Oxidizer thermocouples - annually.
- (ii) Flow meters - annually.
- (iii) All strip chart recorders calibrated - annually.

(c) The permittee shall maintain all monitoring equipment and stock parts necessary for routine repairs onsite.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

007 [25 Pa. Code §127.208]

ERC use and transfer requirements.

[Additional authority for the following conditions is derived from plan approval ER-36-05015]

(a) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 127.208(2), the following transfer and use of 752 tons of VOC ERCs for offset purposes from the following ERC-generating facilities to Dart Container Corporation of Pennsylvania has been authorized by the Department:

ERC-Generating Facility	Total ERCs Transferred
Package Services Company Cheswick, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania	39.60 tpy of VOCs
Ball Corporation, Heekin Can, Inc. Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania	16.50 tpy of VOCs
REXAMDSI Muhlenberg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania	60.84 tpy of VOCs
Moench Tanning Company/Brown Group, Inc. Gowanda, New York	221.9 tpy of VOCs
Mace Security International Saltsburg, Indiana, Pennsylvania	22.00 tpy of VOCs
Kem Plastic Playing Cards, Inc. Poughkeepsie, New York	30.00 tpy of VOCs
Prestolite Electric, Inc. Arcade, New York	43.50 tpy of VOCs

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Crown Cork & Seal Company, Inc. 171.48 tpy of VOCs
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Avery Dennison Corporation 146.18 tpy of VOCs
Bucks County, Pennsylvania

(b) The 39.60 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Package Services Company were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Cheswick facility in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1992. The Department certified and registered the 39.60 tpy of VOC ERCs on November 14, 1996.

(c) The 16.50 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Ball Corporation, Heekin Can, Inc., were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Allegheny County facility in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1996. The Department certified and registered the 16.50 tpy of VOC ERCs on August 22, 1997.

(d) The 60.84 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to REXAN DSI were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Muhlenberg Township facility in Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1995. The Department certified and registered the 60.84 tpy of VOC ERCs on October 17, 1997.

(e) The 221.9 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Moench Tanning Company/Brown Group, Inc. were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Gowanda facility in New York on August 1, 1992.

(f) The 22.00 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Mace Security International were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Saltsburg facility in Indiana, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1995. The Department certified and registered the 22.00 tpy of VOC ERCs on November 1, 1997.

(g) The 30.00 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Kem Plastic Playing Cards, Inc., were generated from the change over to powder coatings at the Poughkeepsie facility in New York on July 1, 1991.

(h) The 43.50 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Prestolite Electric, Inc., were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Arcade facility in New York on August 8, 1997.

(i) The 171.48 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Crown Cork & Seal Company, Inc., were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Philadelphia facility in Pennsylvania during the period of 1992 to 1998. The Department certified and registered the 171.48 tpy of VOC ERCs on May 5, 1999.

(j) The 146.18 tpy of VOC ERCs previously registered to Avery Dennison Corporation were generated from the shutdown of sources at the Quakertown facility in Bucks County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1996. The Department certified and registered the 146.18 tpy of VOC ERCs on November 7, 1997.

(k) The offsetting of VOCs identified in this subsection are approved for use at Dart Container of Pennsylvania's Leola facility operated in Upper Leacock Township, Lancaster County. This approval is in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subpart E (relating to new source review) including sections 127.205(4), 127.210 and 127.211.

(l) Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Section 127.208(2), the 722.00 tpy of VOC ERCs not generated by the over-control of emissions are no longer subject to the 10-year expiration date under Section 127.206(f), except as specified in Section 127.206(g). If the VOC ERCs identified in this subsection are not used and are subsequently re-entered into the ERC registry, the applicable 10-year expiration date for the ERCs generated from the shutdown of sources will not be extended.

008 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.8 & 64.9]

(a) The permittee shall develop and implement a quality improvement plan (QIP) if any of the following occurs:

(1) For properly and accurately collected oxidizer temperature data, the accumulated time (i.e. hours) of all excursions

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

exceeds 2% of the total source operating time.

(2) An isobutane charge rate excursion occurs in a six-month period.

(3) A missed calibration occurs in an annual period.

(4) The Department determines after review of all reported information that the permittee has not responded acceptably to an excursion.

(b) In general, the QIP should be developed within 60 days and the permittee shall provide a copy of the QIP to the Department. Furthermore, the permittee shall notify the Department if the period for completing the improvements contained in the QIP exceeds 180 days from the date on which the need to implement the QIP was determined.

(c) The permittee shall record actions taken to implement a QIP during a reporting period and all related actions including, but not limited to, inspections, repairs and maintenance performed on the monitoring equipment.

(d) In accordance with 40 CFR Section 64.8, the QIP shall include procedures for evaluating the control performance problems. Based on the results of the evaluation procedures, the QIP shall be modified to include procedures for conducting more frequent or improved monitoring in conjunction with one or more of the following:

- (1) Improved preventative maintenance practices.
- (2) Process operation changes.
- (3) Appropriate improvements to control methods.
- (4) Other steps appropriate to correct performance.

(e) Following implementation of a QIP, the Department will require reasonable revisions to the QIP if the plan has failed to either:

- (1) Address the cause of the control device performance problem
- (2) Provide adequate procedures for correcting control device performance problems in as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(f) Implementation of a QIP, shall not excuse the permittee from compliance with any existing emission limitation or standard or any existing monitoring, testing, reporting or recordkeeping requirements that apply under any federal, state, or local laws or any other applicable requirements under the Clean Air Act.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 105

Source Name: FORMED PRODUCTS W/THREE (3) OPS OVENS

Source Capacity/Throughput: 3.170 MCF/HR Natural Gas
69,000.000 Lbs/HR POLYSTYRENE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G15
G16



This source occurs in alternate operation POLYMER USAGE FOR EXTRUDERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.21]****General**

No person may permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of sulfur oxides from a source in a manner that the concentration of the sulfur oxides, expressed as SO₂, in the effluent gas exceeds 500 parts per million, by volume, dry basis.

002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]**Operating permit terms and conditions.**

The OPS ovens shall be operated on natural gas only.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 106

Source Name: FILM INK PRINTER

Source Capacity/Throughput: 6,692.000 CF/HR Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G13
G14**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 107

Source Name: FUSION PAPERBOARD INK PRINTER

Source Capacity/Throughput: 3,011.000 CF/HR Natural Gas

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G13
G14**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

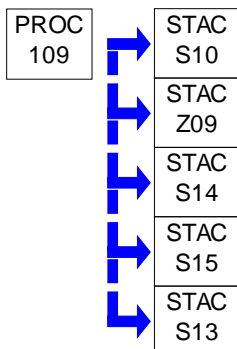
***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 109

Source Name: UV LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESSES

Source Capacity/Throughput: 183.000 Lbs/HR SOLVENT/INK

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]
Operating permit terms and conditions.**

The above printers are exempt from the 25 Pa Code Section 129.67b requirements since the combined annual VOC emissions from the printers combined from Source 109 and 109A are projected to remain below the 2.7 tpy threshold of applicability. In accordance with 25 Pa Code Section 129.67b(f)(3), an owner or operator claiming exemption from a VOC control provision of this section based on potential or actual VOC emissions, as applicable, shall maintain records that demonstrate to the Department that the press or facility is exempt.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

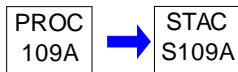
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 109A

Source Name: NORTH CUP UV FLEXOGRAPHIC WEB-BASED PRINTERS

Source Capacity/Throughput:

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G13

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

The above printers are exempt from the 25 Pa Code Section 129.67b requirements since the combined annual VOC emissions from the printers combined from Source 109 and 109A are projected to remain below the 2.7 tpy threshold of applicability. In accordance with 25 Pa Code Section 129.67b(f)(3), an owner or operator claiming exemption from a VOC control provision of this section based on potential or actual VOC emissions, as applicable, shall maintain records that demonstrate to the Department that the press or facility is exempt.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

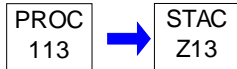
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 113

Source Name: RAILCAR PENTANE UNLOADING

Source Capacity/Throughput: 24,000.000 Lbs/HR PENTANE

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 113A

Source Name: PENTANE UGST #011 (BEAD PLANT)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G17

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 113B

Source Name: PENTANE UGST #012 (BEAD PLANT)

Source Capacity/Throughput:

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G17

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 114

Source Name: LFG TURBINE NO. 1

Source Capacity/Throughput: 2,398.000 CF/HR

TREATED LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G05
G06
G07
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

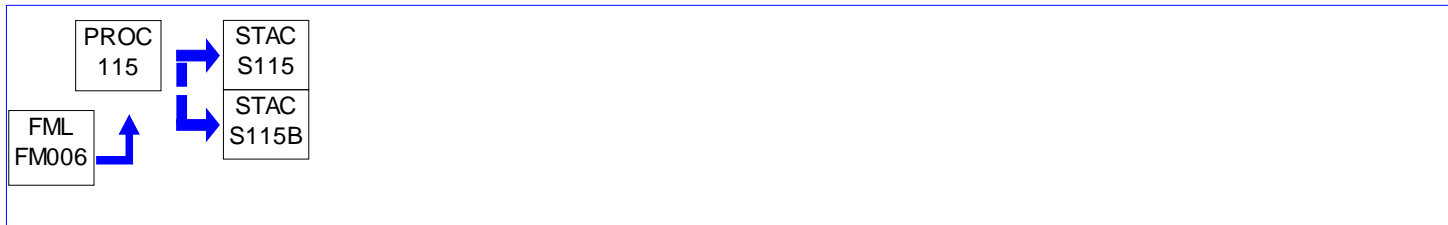
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 115

Source Name: LFG TURBINE NO. 2

Source Capacity/Throughput: 2,398.000 CF/HR TREATED LANDFILL GAS

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G05
G06
G07
G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

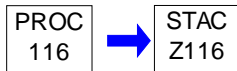
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 116

Source Name: PP EXTRUSION & THERMOFORMING

Source Capacity/Throughput: 16,500.000 Lbs/HR PP

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G19

**I. RESTRICTIONS.****Emission Restriction(s).**

001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

(a) The construction and operation of the six (6) proposed PP extrusion lines and associated thermoformers shall be limited to a combined total of 6.94 tpy of VOCs, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

(b) The permittee shall limit the total combined sheet production throughput for the above proposed PP extrusion lines to 72,270 tpy, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

In order to assure compliance with the emission and throughput limits as defined in Condition #001 above, the permittee shall maintain monthly records of the amount of material that is processed by the operations associated with Source ID #116, and the monthly calculated VOC emissions, all based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

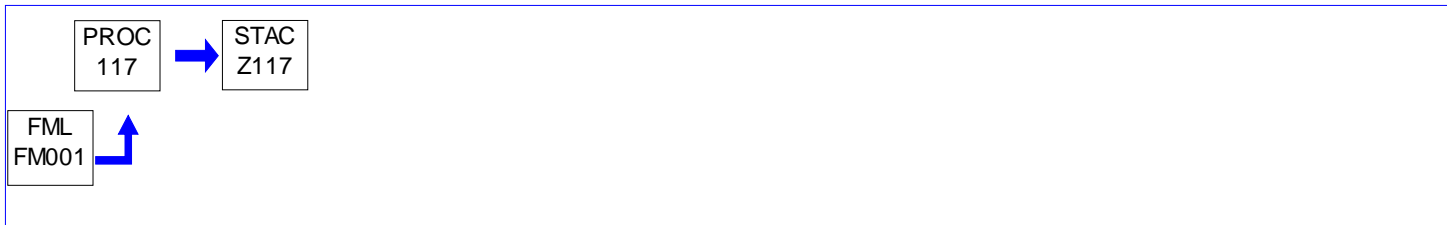
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 117

Source Name: PET EXTRUSION & THERMOFORMING BLDG. #3A

Source Capacity/Throughput:	8.620 MCF/HR	Natural Gas
	19,400.000 Lbs/HR	PET

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G19

**I. RESTRICTIONS.****Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) The construction and operation of the five (5) proposed PET extrusion lines and associated thermoformers shall be limited to a combined total of 9.62 tpy of VOCs, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

(b) The permittee shall limit the total combined sheet production throughput for the above proposed PET extrusion lines to 84,972 tpy, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

(c) Those process units that combust natural gas associated with Source ID No. 117, shall limit sulfur oxide emissions, expressed as SO₂, in the effluent gas to no more than 500 ppm, by volume, dry basis.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

In order to assure compliance with the emission and throughput limits as defined in Condition #001 above, the permittee shall maintain monthly records of the amount of material that is processed by the operations associated with Source ID #117, the amount of natural gas used, and the monthly calculated VOC emissions, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements****VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

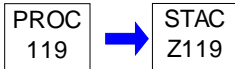
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 119

Source Name: POST CONSUMER FOAM RECYCLING

Source Capacity/Throughput: 1,000.000 Lbs/HR CONSUMER SCRAP

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G19

**I. RESTRICTIONS.****Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) The permittee shall limit VOC emissions from the consumer scrap operations to 8.37 tpy, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

(b) The permittee shall limit the annual throughput of processed post-consumer scrap from the above source to 300 tpy, based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

In order to assure compliance with the emission and throughput limits as defined in Condition #001 above, the permittee shall maintain monthly records of the amount of material that is processed by the operations associated with Source ID #119, and the monthly calculated VOC emissions, all based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).



SECTION D. Source Level Requirements

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

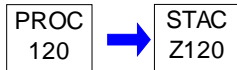
**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 120

Source Name: (18) CUTLERY INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Source Capacity/Throughput:

Conditions for this source occur in the following groups: G15

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

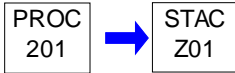
Source ID: 201

Source Name: MISC. CLEANUP SOLVENTS

Source Capacity/Throughput:

50.000 Lbs/HR

SOLVENT

**I. RESTRICTIONS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

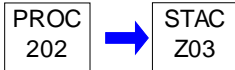
***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION D. Source Level Requirements**

Source ID: 202

Source Name: MISCELLANEOUS VOC STORAGE

Source Capacity/Throughput:

**I. RESTRICTIONS.****Emission Restriction(s).**

001 [25 Pa. Code §129.57]

Storage tanks less than or equal to 40,000 gallons capacity containing VOCs

The above ground stationary storage tanks, containing volatile organic compounds shall maintain the following:

(1) Pressure relief valves which are maintained in good operating condition and which are set to release at no less than .7 psig (4.8 kilopascals) of pressure or .3 psig (2.1 kilopascals) of vacuum or the highest possible pressure and vacuum in accordance with state or local fire codes or the National Fire Prevention Association guidelines or other national consensus standards acceptable to the Department.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G01

Group Description: State Requirements for Facility Boilers

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
031	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)
032	ORR-SEMBOWER (600HP)
033	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)
034	CLEAVER BROOKS (700HP)
035	ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)
036	#2 ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)
037	#1 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
038	#2 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
039	#3 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.11]****Combustion units**

No person shall emit particulate matter emissions into the outdoor atmosphere from each of the boilers in excess of 0.4 pounds per million BTU of heat input.

002 [25 Pa. Code §123.22]**Combustion units**

(a) No person shall emit sulfur oxides, expressed as SO₂, into the outdoor atmosphere from a combustion unit in excess of the rate of 4 pounds per million Btu of heat input over any 1-hour period.

(b) No person may offer for sale, deliver for use, exchange in trade or permit the use of commercial fuel oil which contains sulfur in excess of 0.0015% by weight.

(c) The maximum allowable sulfur content beginning on September 1, 2020, expressed as parts per million (ppm) by weight or percentage by weight is as follows:

No. 2 fuel oil 15 ppm or 0.0015%

Note: shipments of commercial fuel oil that were stored at the facility prior to the effective date of September 1, 2020, may be consumed in its entirety prior to meeting the limits as stated in paragraph (c) above.

003 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]**Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) When using treated landfill gas as the primary fuel source in the above boilers, all emissions of non-methane organic compounds (NMOCs) from each of the above boilers shall be less than 20 ppm_{dv} as hexane at 3% O₂, or reduced by at least 98%.

(b) In order to demonstrate compliance with paragraph (a) above, the permittee shall ensure that each of the above boilers are operated within a range 2.59% to 9.82% oxygen. This indicator range may be changed upon written approval from the Department.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.**# 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) Unless otherwise approved in writing by DEP, the permittee shall, at least by no later than 180 days prior to the expiration of this permit, the permittee shall do a performance test on one boiler from each of the following three groups for

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

a total of three boilers to be tested during each permit term.

Group # 1 (North Cup Plant)

Boiler No. 031
Boiler No. 032
Boiler No. 033
Boiler No. 034

Group # 2 (South Cup Plant)

Boiler No. 037
Boiler No. 038
Boiler No. 039

Group # 3 (Bead Plant)

Boiler No. 035
Boiler No. 036

Note: For each test during the permit term, the permittee shall select a boiler from each of the three groups that was not tested previously in the most recent performance test.

(b) Unless otherwise approved in writing by DEP, the performance tests shall be conducted to demonstrate compliance with the nonmethane organic compounds (NMOCs) limitations of Condition #003(a) above, and for Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) measured as NO₂.

(c) During the performance tests, the permittee shall be required to perform the following: continuously monitor and record the oxygen (O₂) levels in the stack combustion gases of the boiler. The monitoring data shall be included with the submittal of the test results.

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

005 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The permittee shall monitor and record the percent oxygen in the stacks of each of the above boilers on a continuous basis, when using treated landfill gas.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

006 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

The permittee shall maintain records of the required monitoring for oxygen levels in the boiler stacks when using treated landfill gas. The data shall be kept at the facility for a period of five years and be made available to the Department upon request.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

007 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

The permittee shall operate maintain, and calibrate the oxygen sensors, thermocouples, and temperature recording devices in accordance with the manufacturers recommendations.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G02

Group Description: North and South Container Plants 102 and 102A

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
102	NORTH CONTAINER PLANT
102A	SOUTH CONTAINER PLANT

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

Total annual pentane emissions from the two foam cup molding plants, not including from finished product warehousing, shall not exceed 615 tons based on a consecutive 12-month rolling period.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**# 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Part 64.3 & 64.6]

(a) The permittee shall use the approved process parameter(s) or indicator(s) to obtain data and monitor the emission control equipment performance.

- (1) Boiler flame
- (2) Burner Inspection.
- (3) Inlet air flow.
- (4) Inlet pentane concentrations.
- (5) Bypass valve status

(b) The permittee shall use the approved mean(s) or device(s) to measure the applicable indicator(s).

- (1) Visual observance of flame
- (2) Perform inspection and maintenance of burner.
- (3) Monitor inlet duct with Pitot tube.
- (4) Measure pentane concentration using an Infra-Red (IR) detector.
- (5) Monitor bypass valve using position sensor.

(c) The permittee shall use the approved frequency for conducting monitoring of the indicator(s).

- (1) Boiler flame - daily.
- (2) Burner Inspection - annually.
- (3) Inlet air flow - continuously.
- (4) Inlet pentane concentrations - continuously.
- (5) Bypass valve - continuously.

(d) The permittee shall use the approved period over which discrete data points for approved indicator(s) will be collected and averaged for the purpose of determining an excursion.

- (1) Boiler flame recorded daily while plant is in production.
- (2) Burner inspected once annually.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (3) Inlet air flow recorded once every 15 seconds and averaged over a 1-minute period.
- (4) Inlet pentane concentrations recorded once every 15-seconds and averaged over a 1-minute period.
- (5) Bypass valve position recorded every 15-seconds and averaged over a 1-minute period.

(e) The permittee shall ensure that at least 90% of the approved monitoring data has been properly and accurately collected.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.9]

(a) The permittee shall keep a log of the following:

- (1) excursions that are detected.
- (2) corrective actions taken including inspection, repair, and maintenance performed in response to an excursion.
- (3) the date and time the excursion occurred.

004 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]**Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

The permittee shall maintain records of pentane emissions on a monthly basis, in accordance with the condition #001, above.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**# 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.9]

The permittee shall report the following information to the Department every six (6) months:

- (1) All excursions and corrective actions taken, including the dates, times, and durations and possible causes for the excursions.
- (2) All monitoring downtime incidents including the dates, times, and durations, possible causes, and corrective actions taken.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.**# 006 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Sections 64.3 & 64.6]

(a) The permittee shall use the approved range for the selected indicator(s) so that operations within the selected ranges shall provide reasonable assurance of compliance. Except during those times as described in paragraph (d) below, a departure from the specified indicator range over a specified averaging period shall be defined as an excursion,

- (1) The absence of a boiler flame at any time the above sources are venting pentane emissions to the boilers.
- (2) Failure to perform the annual inspection.
- (3) Inlet air flow greater than combustion air requirement.
- (4) Inlet pentane concentrations greater than 25% of the lower explosive limit (LEL).
- (5) Bypass valve open more than 0% during normal operations.

(b) The permittee shall utilize approved QA/QC practices that are adequate to ensure continuing validity of data and proper

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

performance of the devices.

(1) The permittee shall install, operate, and maintain detectors or sensors at the following locations for obtaining data that are representative of the monitored indicator.

- (i) Inlet air flow sensor located at the inlet duct.
- (ii) Inlet pentane Infra-Red (IR) sensor located at the boiler inlet duct.
- (iii) Positioning sensor located at bypass valve armature.

(2) The permittee shall develop verification procedures to confirm the operational status of approved monitoring.

(3) For QA/QC purposes, the permittee shall calibrate and check the accuracy of the monitoring equipment taking into account the manufacturer's specifications at approved time intervals.

- (i) Inlet air flow sensor calibrated - annually
- (ii) Infra-Red (IR) Detector and associated sensor calibrated - monthly.
- (iii) All strip chart recorders calibrated - annually.
- (iv) Bypass positioning sensor inspected and calibrated - annually

(c) The permittee shall maintain all monitoring equipment and stock parts necessary for routine repairs onsite.

(d) The capture system shall be operational during startup, shutdown, and normal operations of the pre-expanders, with the exception of up to three (3) hours per month for routine maintenance, which includes weekly filter and flame arrestor cleanout/changes, weekly boiler safety testing, and monthly calibration checks, as well as, three hours (3) twice a year for fire system safety testing. In order to demonstrate ongoing compliance with the terms of this condition, the permittee shall maintain monthly records of the types of maintenance and safety testing that was performed, the date of the maintenance, and time that was required to complete each of the tasks.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

007 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]

Operating permit terms and conditions.

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.8 & 64.9]

(a) The permittee shall develop and implement a quality improvement plan (QIP) if any of the following occurs:

(1) For properly and accurately collected data, the accumulated time (i.e. hours) of all excursions of a single parameter that exceeds 2% of the total source operating time (i.e. hours) of all collected data.

(2) Six (6) excursions of a single parameter occur in a six-month period.

(3) Failure to perform annual boiler flame inspection.

(4) The Department determines after review of all reported information that the permittee has not responded acceptably to an excursion.

(b) In general, the QIP should be developed within 60 days and the permittee shall provide a copy of the QIP to the Department. Furthermore, the permittee shall notify the Department if the period for completing the improvements contained in the QIP exceeds 180 days from the date on which the need to implement the QIP was determined.

(c) The permittee shall record actions taken to implement a QIP during a reporting period and all related actions including, but not limited to, inspections, repairs and maintenance performed on the monitoring equipment.

(d) In accordance with 40 CFR Section 64.8, the QIP shall include procedures for evaluating the control performance problems. Based on the results of the evaluation procedures, the QIP shall be modified to include procedures for conducting more frequent or improved monitoring in conjunction with one or more of the following:

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (1) Improved preventative maintenance practices.
- (2) Process operation changes.
- (3) Appropriate improvements to control methods.
- (4) Other steps appropriate to correct performance.

(e) Following implementation of a QIP, the Department will require reasonable revisions to the QIP if the plan has failed to either:

- (1) Address the cause of the control device performance problem
- (2) Provide adequate procedures for correcting control device performance problems in as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(f) Implementation of a QIP, shall not excuse the permittee from compliance with any existing emission limitation or standard or any existing monitoring, testing, reporting or recordkeeping requirements that apply under any federal, state, or local laws or any other applicable requirements under the Clean Air Act.

*** **Permit Shield in Effect.** ***

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G03

Group Description: State Requirements for Emergency Generators

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
042	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP LIGHTS)
043	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #13)
044	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #3)
045	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #4)
046	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #5 & 6)
047	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #7)
048	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #8)
049	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #9)
050	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #12)
051	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 FILM)
052	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #18)
053	FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 1
054	FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 2
056	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP)
057	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #21)
058	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 IT)

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.13]****Processes**

No person shall emit particulate matter emissions into the outdoor atmosphere in a manner that the concentration in the effluent gas for each generator exceeds 0.04 grains per dry standard cubic foot.

002 [25 Pa. Code §123.21]**General**

No person shall emit emissions into the outdoor atmosphere of sulfur oxides from an emergency generator in a manner that the concentration of the sulfur oxides, expressed as SO₂, in the effluent gas exceeds 500 parts per million, by volume, dry basis.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**# 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]****Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

The permittee shall monitor the fuel usage and operating hours of each emergency generator.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]****Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

The permittee shall maintain a record of operating hours and fuel usage for each emergency generator.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.****V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.****# 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]****Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

The permittee shall submit annual reports of the information contained in Section E, Condition #004, above, along with the AIMS report.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G04

Group Description: Bead Plant 101 - 40 CFR Part 64 (CAM Plan)

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
101	BEAD PLANT (PAD #1)

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Part 64.3 & 64.6]

(a) The permittee shall use the approved process parameter(s) or indicator(s) to obtain data and monitor the emission control equipment performance.

- (1) VOC outlet concentration of carbon adsorbers.
- (2) Bypass valve usage.
- (3) Leak Detection.

(b) The permittee shall use the approved mean(s) or device(s) to measure the applicable indicator(s).

- (1) Photoacoustic Infrared Detectors (PIDs), Flame Ionization Detectors (FID) or other alternate devices and associated sensors with equivalent accuracy and precision.
- (2) Visual inspection of bypass valve.
- (3) Leak Detection Devices.

(c) The permittee shall use the approved frequency for conducting monitoring of the indicator(s).

- (1) VOC outlet concentration - continuously.
- (2) Bypass monitoring - daily.
- (3) Leak detection - continuously.

(d) The permittee shall use the approved period over which discrete data points for approved indicator(s) will be collected and averaged for the purpose of determining an excursion.

- (1) VOC outlet concentration recorded every (15 seconds) and averaged over a 1-minute period.

(e) The permittee shall ensure that at least 90% of the approved monitoring data has been properly and accurately collected.

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.9]

(a) The permittee shall keep a log of the following:

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (1) excursions that are detected.
- (2) corrective actions taken including inspection, repair, and maintenance performed in response to an excursion.
- (3) the date and time the excursion occurred.
- (4) the date and time corrective actions are completed and normal operations commence.
- (5) the date, time, and duration that the PIDs, FIDs or equivalent detectors are experiencing downtime (other than those periods in which zero span or monthly calibration checks are being performed), possible causes and corrective actions taken to restore the PIDs, FIDs, or equivalent detectors to proper operations.

(b) the permittee shall keep all records for a period of five (5) years and be made available to the Department upon request.

003 [25 Pa. Code §127.511]**Monitoring and related recordkeeping and reporting requirements.**

The permittee shall maintain monthly records of the information contained and specified in Condition #001 above.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**# 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.9]

The permittee shall report the following information to the Department every six (6) months:

- (1) All excursions and corrective actions taken, including the dates, times, and durations and possible causes for the excursions.
- (2) All monitoring downtime incidents including the dates, times, and durations, possible causes, and corrective actions taken.

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.**# 005 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Sections 64.3 & 64.6]

(a) The permittee shall use the approved range for the selected indicator(s) so that operations within the selected ranges shall provide reasonable assurance of compliance. A departure from the specified indicator range over a specified averaging period shall be defined as an excursion.

- (1) VOC outlet concentration shall not exceed 200 ppm for a period not to exceed 24 hours.
- (2) Bypass valve shall not be open at any time.
- (3) Signaling of the leak detection alarms shall not occur at any time.

(b) The permittee shall utilize approved QA/QC practices that are adequate to ensure continuing validity of data and proper performance of the devices.

- (1) The permittee shall install, operate, and maintain detectors or sensors at the following locations for obtaining data that are representative of the monitored indicator.
 - (i) Sensor located at the carbon adsorber outlet.
 - (ii) Leak detection devices located in production and packaging areas.

- (2) The permittee shall develop verification procedures to confirm the operational status of approved monitoring.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(3) For QA/QC purposes, the permittee shall calibrate and check the accuracy of the monitoring equipment taking into account the manufacturer's specifications at approved time intervals.

(i) Photoacoustic Infrared Detectors (PIDs), Flame Ionization Detectors (FIDs), or other alternative devices and associated sensors with equivalent accuracy and precision calibrated monthly.

(c) The permittee shall maintain all monitoring equipment and stock parts necessary for routine repairs onsite.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 006 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

[Additional authority for the following Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) permit conditions is derived from 40 CFR Section 64.8 & 64.9]

(a) The permittee shall develop and implement a quality improvement plan (QIP) if any of the following occurs:

(1) For properly and accurately collected data, the accumulated time (i.e. hours) of all excursions for any given parameter that exceeds 2% of the total source operating time (i.e. hours) of collected data.

(2) Six (6) excursions for any given parameter occur in a six-month period.

(3) The Department determines after review of all reported information that the permittee has not responded acceptably to an excursion.

(b) In general, the QIP should be developed within 60 days and the permittee shall provide a copy of the QIP to the Department. Furthermore, the permittee shall notify the Department if the period for completing the improvements contained in the QIP exceeds 180 days from the date on which the need to implement the QIP was determined.

(c) The permittee shall record actions taken to implement a QIP during a reporting period and all related actions including, but not limited to, inspections, repairs and maintenance performed on the monitoring equipment.

(d) In accordance with 40 CFR Section 64.8, the QIP shall include procedures for evaluating the control performance problems. Based on the results of the evaluation procedures, the QIP shall be modified to include procedures for conducting more frequent or improved monitoring in conjunction with one or more of the following:

- (1) Improved preventative maintenance practices.
- (2) Process operation changes.
- (3) Appropriate improvements to control methods.
- (4) Other steps appropriate to correct performance.

(e) Following implementation of a QIP, the Department will require reasonable revisions to the QIP if the plan has failed to either:

- (1) Address the cause of the control device performance problem
- (2) Provide adequate procedures for correcting control device performance problems in as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(f) Implementation of a QIP, shall not excuse the permittee from compliance with any existing emission limitation or standard or any existing monitoring, testing, reporting or recordkeeping requirements that apply under any federal, state, or local laws or any other applicable requirements under the Clean Air Act.

*** Permit Shield in Effect. ***

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G05

Group Description: NSPS requirements for LFG Turbines (Subpart KKKK)

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
114	LFG TURBINE NO. 1
115	LFG TURBINE NO. 2

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.****Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes**

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart KKKK shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 60.4 requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the Department and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
 Region III, Air and Radiation Division
 Permits Branch (3AD10)
 Four Penn Center
 1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

of the revised subpart.

002 [40 CFR Part 60 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources §40 CFR 60.4300]

Subpart KKKK - Standards of Performance for Stationary Combustion Turbines

What is the purpose of this subpart?

§60.4300 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes emission standards and compliance schedules for the control of emissions from stationary combustion turbines that commenced construction, modification or reconstruction after February 18, 2005.

APPLICABILITY

§60.4305 Does this subpart apply to my stationary combustion turbine?

(a) If you are the owner or operator of a stationary combustion turbine with a heat input at peak load equal to or greater than 10.7 gigajoules (10 MMBtu) per hour, based on the higher heating value of the fuel, which commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction after February 18, 2005, your turbine is subject to this subpart. Only heat input to the combustion turbine should be included when determining whether or not this subpart is applicable to your turbine. Any additional heat input to associated heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) or duct burners should not be included when determining your peak heat input. However, this subpart does apply to emissions from any associated HRSG and duct burners.

(b) Stationary combustion turbines regulated under this subpart are exempt from the requirements of subpart GG of this part. Heat recovery steam generators and duct burners regulated under this subpart are exempted from the requirements of subparts Da, Db, and Dc of this part.

§60.4310 What types of operations are exempt from these standards of performance?

[NA - TURBINES DO NOT MEET EXEMPTIONS]

EMISSION LIMITS

§60.4315 What pollutants are regulated by this subpart?

The pollutants regulated by this subpart are nitrogen oxide (NOX) and sulfur dioxide (SO₂).

§60.4320 What emission limits must I meet for nitrogen oxides (NOX)?

(a) You must meet the emission limits for NOX specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

TABLE 1 REQUIREMENTS

Combustion turbine type: New turbine firing fuels other than natural gas
 Combustion turbine heat input at peak load (HHV): 50 MMBtu/h and 850 MMBtu/h
 NOX emission standard: 74 ppm at 15 percent O₂ or 460 ng/J of useful output (3.6 lb/MWh).

END OF TABLE 1 REQUIREMENTS

(b) If you have two or more turbines that are connected to a single generator, each turbine must meet the emission limits for NOX.

§60.4325 What emission limits must I meet for NOX if my turbine burns both natural gas and distillate oil (or some other combination of fuels)?

[NA - UNITS DO NOT BURN OIL]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§60.4330 What emission limits must I meet for sulfur dioxide (SO₂)?

(a) If your turbine is located in a continental area, you must comply with either paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section. If your turbine is located in Alaska, you do not have to comply with the requirements in paragraph (a) of this section until January 1, 2008.

(1) You must not cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from the subject stationary combustion turbine any gases which contain SO₂ in excess of 110 nanograms per Joule (ng/J) (0.90 pounds per megawatt-hour (lb/MWh)) gross output;

(2) You must not burn in the subject stationary combustion turbine any fuel which contains total potential sulfur emissions in excess of 26 ng SO₂/J (0.060 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input. If your turbine simultaneously fires multiple fuels, each fuel must meet this requirement; or

(3) For each stationary combustion turbine burning at least 50 percent biogas on a calendar month basis, as determined based on total heat input, you must not cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from the affected source any gases that contain SO₂ in excess of 65 ng SO₂/J (0.15 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input.

(b) [NA - NOT LOCATED IN NON-CONTINENTAL AREA]

[71 FR 38497, July 6, 2006, as amended at 74 FR 11861, Mar. 20, 2009]

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§60.4333 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must operate and maintain your stationary combustion turbine, air pollution control equipment, and monitoring equipment in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions at all times including during startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) [NA - FACILITY HAS THE MEANS TO TEST EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT FOR NO_x]

MONITORING

§60.4335 How do I demonstrate compliance for NO_x if I use water or steam injection?

[NA - UNITS DO NOT USE WATER OR STEAM INJECTION]

§60.4340 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance for NO_x if I do not use water or steam injection?

(a) If you are not using water or steam injection to control NO_x emissions, you must perform annual performance tests in accordance with §60.4400 to demonstrate continuous compliance. If the NO_x emission result from the performance test is less than or equal to 75 percent of the NO_x emission limit for the turbine, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to once every 2 years (no more than 26 calendar months following the previous performance test). If the results of any subsequent performance test exceed 75 percent of the NO_x emission limit for the turbine, you must resume annual performance tests.

(b) [NA - CEMS/CPMS OPTIONS NOT CHOSEN]

§60.4345 What are the requirements for the continuous emission monitoring system equipment, if I choose to use this option?

[NA - CEMS OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

§60.4350 How do I use data from the continuous emission monitoring equipment to identify excess emissions?

[NA - CEMS OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§60.4355 How do I establish and document a proper parameter monitoring plan?

[NA - CPMS OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

§60.4360 How do I determine the total sulfur content of the turbine's combustion fuel?

You must monitor the total sulfur content of the fuel being fired in the turbine, except as provided in §60.4365. The sulfur content of the fuel must be determined using total sulfur methods described in §60.4415. Alternatively, if the total sulfur content of the gaseous fuel during the most recent performance test was less than half the applicable limit, ASTM D4084, D4810, D5504, or D6228, or Gas Processors Association Standard 2377 (all of which are incorporated by reference, see §60.17), which measure the major sulfur compounds, may be used.

§60.4365 How can I be exempted from monitoring the total sulfur content of the fuel?

You may elect not to monitor the total sulfur content of the fuel combusted in the turbine, if the fuel is demonstrated not to exceed potential sulfur emissions of 26 ng SO₂/J (0.060 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input for units located in continental areas and 180 ng SO₂/J (0.42 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input for units located in noncontinental areas or a continental area that the Administrator determines does not have access to natural gas and that the removal of sulfur compounds would cause more environmental harm than benefit. You must use one of the following sources of information to make the required demonstration:

- (a) The fuel quality characteristics in a current, valid purchase contract, tariff sheet or transportation contract for the fuel, specifying that the maximum total sulfur content for oil use in continental areas is 0.05 weight percent (500 ppmw) or less and 0.4 weight percent (4,000 ppmw) or less for noncontinental areas, the total sulfur content for natural gas use in continental areas is 20 grains of sulfur or less per 100 standard cubic feet and 140 grains of sulfur or less per 100 standard cubic feet for noncontinental areas, has potential sulfur emissions of less than less than 26 ng SO₂/J (0.060 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input for continental areas and has potential sulfur emissions of less than less than 180 ng SO₂/J (0.42 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input for noncontinental areas; or
- (b) Representative fuel sampling data which show that the sulfur content of the fuel does not exceed 26 ng SO₂/J (0.060 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input for continental areas or 180 ng SO₂/J (0.42 lb SO₂/MMBtu) heat input for noncontinental areas. At a minimum, the amount of fuel sampling data specified in section 2.3.1.4 or 2.3.2.4 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter is required.

§60.4370 How often must I determine the sulfur content of the fuel?

The frequency of determining the sulfur content of the fuel must be as follows:

- (a) Fuel oil. For fuel oil, use one of the total sulfur sampling options and the associated sampling frequency described in sections 2.2.3, 2.2.4.1, 2.2.4.2, and 2.2.4.3 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter (i.e., flow proportional sampling, daily sampling, sampling from the unit's storage tank after each addition of fuel to the tank, or sampling each delivery prior to combining it with fuel oil already in the intended storage tank).
- (b) Gaseous fuel. If you elect not to demonstrate sulfur content using options in §60.4365, and the fuel is supplied without intermediate bulk storage, the sulfur content value of the gaseous fuel must be determined and recorded once per unit operating day.
- (c) Custom schedules. Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section, operators or fuel vendors may develop custom schedules for determination of the total sulfur content of gaseous fuels, based on the design and operation of the affected facility and the characteristics of the fuel supply. Except as provided in paragraphs (c)(1) and (c)(2) of this section, custom schedules shall be substantiated with data and shall be approved by the Administrator before they can be used to comply with the standard in §60.4330.
 - (1) The two custom sulfur monitoring schedules set forth in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) and in paragraph (c)(2) of this section are acceptable, without prior Administrative approval:
 - (i) The owner or operator shall obtain daily total sulfur content measurements for 30 consecutive unit operating days, using

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

the applicable methods specified in this subpart. Based on the results of the 30 daily samples, the required frequency for subsequent monitoring of the fuel's total sulfur content shall be as specified in paragraph (c)(1)(ii), (iii), or (iv) of this section, as applicable.

(ii) If none of the 30 daily measurements of the fuel's total sulfur content exceeds half the applicable standard, subsequent sulfur content monitoring may be performed at 12-month intervals. If any of the samples taken at 12-month intervals has a total sulfur content greater than half but less than the applicable limit, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iii) of this section. If any measurement exceeds the applicable limit, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section.

(iii) If at least one of the 30 daily measurements of the fuel's total sulfur content is greater than half but less than the applicable limit, but none exceeds the applicable limit, then:

(A) Collect and analyze a sample every 30 days for 3 months. If any sulfur content measurement exceeds the applicable limit, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section. Otherwise, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iii)(B) of this section.

(B) Begin monitoring at 6-month intervals for 12 months. If any sulfur content measurement exceeds the applicable limit, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section. Otherwise, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iii)(C) of this section.

(C) Begin monitoring at 12-month intervals. If any sulfur content measurement exceeds the applicable limit, follow the procedures in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section. Otherwise, continue to monitor at this frequency.

(iv) If a sulfur content measurement exceeds the applicable limit, immediately begin daily monitoring according to paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section. Daily monitoring shall continue until 30 consecutive daily samples, each having a sulfur content no greater than the applicable limit, are obtained. At that point, the applicable procedures of paragraph (c)(1)(ii) or (iii) of this section shall be followed.

(2) The owner or operator may use the data collected from the 720-hour sulfur sampling demonstration described in section 2.3.6 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter to determine a custom sulfur sampling schedule, as follows:

(i) If the maximum fuel sulfur content obtained from the 720 hourly samples does not exceed 20 grains/100 scf, no additional monitoring of the sulfur content of the gas is required, for the purposes of this subpart.

(ii) If the maximum fuel sulfur content obtained from any of the 720 hourly samples exceeds 20 grains/100 scf, but none of the sulfur content values (when converted to weight percent sulfur) exceeds half the applicable limit, then the minimum required sampling frequency shall be one sample at 12 month intervals.

(iii) If any sample result exceeds half the applicable limit, but none exceeds the applicable limit, follow the provisions of paragraph (c)(1)(iii) of this section.

(iv) If the sulfur content of any of the 720 hourly samples exceeds the applicable limit, follow the provisions of paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section.

REPORTING

§60.4375 What reports must I submit?

(a) For each affected unit required to continuously monitor parameters or emissions, or to periodically determine the fuel sulfur content under this subpart, you must submit reports of excess emissions and monitor downtime, in accordance with §60.7(c). Excess emissions must be reported for all periods of unit operation, including start-up, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) For each affected unit that performs annual performance tests in accordance with §60.4340(a), you must submit a written report of the results of each performance test before the close of business on the 60th day following the completion of the performance test.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§60.4380 How are excess emissions and monitor downtime defined for NOX?

[NA - CEMS/CPMS OPTIONS NOT CHOSEN]

§60.4385 How are excess emissions and monitoring downtime defined for SO₂?

If you choose the option to monitor the sulfur content of the fuel, excess emissions and monitoring downtime are defined as follows:

- (a) For samples of gaseous fuel and for oil samples obtained using daily sampling, flow proportional sampling, or sampling from the unit's storage tank, an excess emission occurs each unit operating hour included in the period beginning on the date and hour of any sample for which the sulfur content of the fuel being fired in the combustion turbine exceeds the applicable limit and ending on the date and hour that a subsequent sample is taken that demonstrates compliance with the sulfur limit.
- (b) If the option to sample each delivery of fuel oil has been selected, you must immediately switch to one of the other oil sampling options (i.e., daily sampling, flow proportional sampling, or sampling from the unit's storage tank) if the sulfur content of a delivery exceeds 0.05 weight percent. You must continue to use one of the other sampling options until all of the oil from the delivery has been combusted, and you must evaluate excess emissions according to paragraph (a) of this section. When all of the fuel from the delivery has been burned, you may resume using the as-delivered sampling option.
- (c) A period of monitor downtime begins when a required sample is not taken by its due date. A period of monitor downtime also begins on the date and hour of a required sample, if invalid results are obtained. The period of monitor downtime ends on the date and hour of the next valid sample.

§60.4390 What are my reporting requirements if I operate an emergency combustion turbine or a research and development turbine?

[NA - NOT AN EMERGENCY OR R&D TURBINE]

§60.4395 When must I submit my reports?

All reports required under §60.7(c) must be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each 6-month period.

PERFORMANCE TESTS

§60.4400 How do I conduct the initial and subsequent performance tests, regarding NO_x?

(a) You must conduct an initial performance test, as required in §60.8. Subsequent NO_x performance tests shall be conducted on an annual basis (no more than 14 calendar months following the previous performance test).

(1) - (3) [SEE REGULATION FOR TEST METHODS]

(b) The performance test must be done at any load condition within plus or minus 25 percent of 100 percent of peak load. You may perform testing at the highest achievable load point, if at least 75 percent of peak load cannot be achieved in practice. You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test. The minimum time per run is 20 minutes.

(1) [NA - UNITS DO NOT COMBUST OIL]

(2) [NA - TURBINES DO NOT MAKE USE OF DUCT BURNERS]

(3) [NA - UNITS DO NOT USE WATER OR STEAM INJECTION]

(4) Compliance with the applicable emission limit in §60.4320 must be demonstrated at each tested load level. Compliance is achieved if the three-run arithmetic average NO_x emission rate at each tested level meets the applicable emission limit in §60.4320.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(5) [NA - CEMS OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

(6) The ambient temperature must be greater than 0 °F during the performance test.

§60.4405 How do I perform the initial performance test if I have chosen to install a NOX-diluent CEMS?

[NA - CEMS OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

§60.4410 How do I establish a valid parameter range if I have chosen to continuously monitor parameters?

[NA - CPMS OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

§60.4415 How do I conduct the initial and subsequent performance tests for sulfur?

(a) You must conduct an initial performance test, as required in §60.8. Subsequent SO₂ performance tests shall be conducted on an annual basis (no more than 14 calendar months following the previous performance test). There are four methodologies that you may use to conduct the performance tests.

(1) The use of a current, valid purchase contract, tariff sheet, or transportation contract for the fuel specifying the maximum total sulfur content of all fuels combusted in the affected facility. Alternately, the fuel sampling data specified in section 2.3.1.4 or 2.3.2.4 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter may be used.

(2) Periodically determine the sulfur content of the fuel combusted in the turbine, a representative fuel sample may be collected either by an automatic sampling system or manually. For automatic sampling, follow ASTM D5287 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17) for gaseous fuels or ASTM D4177 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17) for liquid fuels. For manual sampling of gaseous fuels, follow API Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards, Chapter 14, Section 1, GPA 2166, or ISO 10715 (all incorporated by reference, see §60.17). For manual sampling of liquid fuels, follow GPA 2174 or the procedures for manual pipeline sampling in section 14 of ASTM D4057 (both incorporated by reference, see §60.17). The fuel analyses of this section may be performed either by you, a service contractor retained by you, the fuel vendor, or any other qualified agency. Analyze the samples for the total sulfur content of the fuel using:

(i) For liquid fuels, ASTM D129, or alternatively D1266, D1552, D2622, D4294, D5453, D5623, or D7039 (all incorporated by reference, see §60.17); or

(ii) For gaseous fuels, ASTM D1072, or alternatively D3246, D4084, D4468, D4810, D6228, D6667, or GPA 2140, 2261, or 2377 (all incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

(3) Measure the SO₂ concentration (in parts per million (ppm)), using EPA Methods 6, 6C, 8, or 20 in appendix A of this part. In addition, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) standard, ASME PTC 19-10-1981-Part 10, "Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses," manual methods for sulfur dioxide (incorporated by reference, see §60.17) can be used instead of EPA Methods 6 or 20. For units complying with the output based standard, concurrently measure the stack gas flow rate, using EPA Methods 1 and 2 in appendix A of this part, and measure and record the electrical and thermal output from the unit. Then use the following equation to calculate the SO₂ emission rate: [SEE EQUATION #6 IN REGULATION]

(4) Measure the SO₂ and diluent gas concentrations, using either EPA Methods 6, 6C, or 8 and 3A, or 20 in appendix A of this part. In addition, you may use the manual methods for sulfur dioxide ASME PTC 19-10-1981-Part 10 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17). Concurrently measure the heat input to the unit, using a fuel flowmeter (or flowmeters), and measure the electrical and thermal output of the unit. Use EPA Method 19 in appendix A of this part to calculate the SO₂ emission rate in lb/MMBtu. Then, use Equations 1 and, if necessary, 2 and 3 in §60.4350(f) to calculate the SO₂ emission rate in lb/MWh.

(b) [Reserved]

[71 FR 38497, July 6, 2006, as amended at 85 FR 63410, Oct. 7, 2020]

*** **Permit Shield in Effect.** ***

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G06

Group Description: NESHAP requirements for LFG Turbines (Subpart YYYY)

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
114	LFG TURBINE NO. 1
115	LFG TURBINE NO. 2

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

§ 63.6080 What is the purpose of subpart YYYY?

Subpart YYYY establishes national emission limitations and operating limitations for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emissions from stationary combustion turbines located at major sources of HAP emissions, and requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission and operating limitations.

§ 63.6085 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a stationary combustion turbine located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(a) Stationary combustion turbine means all equipment, including but not limited to the turbine, the fuel, air, lubrication and exhaust gas systems, control systems (except emissions control equipment), and any ancillary components and sub-components comprising any simple cycle stationary combustion turbine, any regenerative/recuperative cycle stationary combustion turbine, the combustion turbine portion of any stationary cogeneration cycle combustion system, or the combustion turbine portion of any stationary combined cycle steam/electric generating system. Stationary means that the combustion turbine is not self propelled or intended to be propelled while performing its function, although it may be mounted on a vehicle for portability or transportability. Stationary combustion turbines covered by this subpart include simple cycle stationary combustion turbines, regenerative/recuperative cycle stationary combustion turbines, cogeneration

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

cycle stationary combustion turbines, and combined cycle stationary combustion turbines. Stationary combustion turbines subject to this subpart do not include turbines located at a research or laboratory facility, if research is conducted on the turbine itself and the turbine is not being used to power other applications at the research or laboratory facility.

(b) A major source of HAP emissions is a contiguous site under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site.

§ 63.6090 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

This subpart applies to each affected source.

(a) Affected source.

An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(a)(1) [NA - COMBUSTION TURBINES ARE NOT EXISTING SOURCES]

(a)(2) New stationary combustion turbine.

A stationary combustion turbine is new if you commenced construction of the stationary combustion turbine after January 14, 2003.

(a)(3) [NA - TURBINES ARE NOT RECONSTRUCTED UNITS]

(b) Subcategories with limited requirements.

(b)(1) A new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine located at a major source which meets either of the following criteria does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part except for the initial notification requirements of §63.6145(d):

(b)(1)(i) [NA - TURBINES ARE NOT EMERGENCY UNITS]

(b)(1)(ii) [NA - TURBINES ARE NOT LOCATED IN ALASKA]

(b)(2) A stationary combustion turbine which burns landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or a stationary combustion turbine where gasified municipal solid waste (MSW) is used to generate 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart except for:

(b)(2)(i) The initial notification requirements of §63.6145(d); and

(b)(2)(ii) Additional monitoring and reporting requirements as provided in §63.6125(c) and §63.6150.

(b)(3) [NA - EACH TURBINE IS GREATER THAN 1.0 MW]

(b)(4) [NA - TURBINES ARE NOT EXISTING UNITS]

(b)(5) [NA - TURBINES ARE NOT ENGINE TEST CELLS/STANDS]

§ 63.6092 Are duct burners and waste heat recovery units covered by subpart YYYY?

No, duct burners and waste heat recovery units are considered steam generating units and are not covered under this subpart. In some cases, it may be difficult to separately monitor emissions from the turbine and duct burner, so sources are allowed to meet the required emission limitations with their duct burners in operation.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§ 63.6095 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

[NA - EFFECTIVE DATE HAS ALREADY PASSED]

§ 63.6100 What emission and operating limitations must I meet?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

§ 63.6105 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

§ 63.6110 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

§ 63.6115 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

§ 63.6120 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

§ 63.6125 What are my monitor installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) & (b) [NA - TURBINES HAVE NO EMISSION STANDARDS TO COMPLY WITH]

(c) If you are operating a stationary combustion turbine which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or a stationary combustion turbine where gasified MSW is used to generate 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must monitor and record your fuel usage daily with separate fuel meters to measure the volumetric flow rate of each fuel. In addition, you must operate your turbine in a manner which minimizes HAP emissions.

(d) [NA - TURBINES DO NOT COMBUST DISTILLATE FUEL OIL]

(e) After September 8, 2020, if you are required to use a continuous monitoring system (CMS), you must develop and implement a CMS quality control program that included written procedures for CMS according to §63.8(d)(1) through (2). You must keep these written procedures on record for the life of the affected source or until the affected source is no longer subject to the provisions of this part, to be made available for inspection, upon request, by the Administrator. If the performance evaluation plan is revised, the owner or operator shall keep previous (i.e., superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan on record to be made available for inspection, upon request, by the Administrator, for a period of 5 years after each revision to the plan. The program of corrective action should be included in the plan required under §63.8(d)(2).

[69 FR 10537, Mar. 5, 2004, as amended at 85 FR 13539, Mar. 9, 2020]

§ 63.6130 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission and operating limitations?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

§ 63.6135 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

§ 63.6140 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission and operating limitations?

[NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

§ 63.6145 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(b) [NA - TURBINES WERE STARTED UP AFTER MARCH 5, 2004]

(c) As specified in §63.9(b), if you start up your new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine on or after March 5, 2004, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 calendar days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) If you are required to submit an Initial Notification but are otherwise not affected by the emission limitation requirements of this subpart, in accordance with §63.6090(b), your notification must include the information in §63.9(b)(2)(i) through (v) and a statement that your new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine has no additional emission limitation requirements and must explain the basis of the exclusion (for example, that it operates exclusively as an emergency stationary combustion turbine).

(e) & (f) [NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

[69 FR 10537, Mar, 5, 2004, as amended at 85 FR 73911, Nov. 19, 2020]

§ 63.6150 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) & (b) [NA - TURBINES ARE EXEMPT FROM ANY PERFORMANCE TESTING OR COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS UNDER THIS SUBPART]

(c) If you are operating as a stationary combustion turbine which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or a stationary combustion turbine where gasified MSW is used to generate 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must submit an annual report according to Table 6 of this subpart by the date specified unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, according to the information described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section. You must report the data specified in (c)(1) through (3) of this section. After September 8, 2020, you must submit all subsequent reports to the EPA following the procedure specified in paragraph (g) of this section.

(1) Fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations. You must also demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas, digester gas, or gasified MSW is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the total fuel consumption on an annual basis.

(2) The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits.

(3) Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.

(d) Dates of submittal for the annual report are provided in (d)(1) through (d)(5) of this section.

(1) The first annual report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date specified in §63.6095 and ending on December 31.

(2) The first annual report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(3) Each subsequent annual report must cover the annual reporting period from January 1 through December 31.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(4) Each subsequent annual report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(5) For each stationary combustion turbine that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established the date for submitting annual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section.

(e) [NA - TURBINES DO NOT COMBUST DISTILLATE FUEL OIL]

(f) Performance test report. After September 8, 2020, within 60 days after the date of completing each performance test required by this subpart, you must submit the results of the performance test (as specified in §63.6145(f)) following the procedures specified in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Data collected using test methods supported by the EPA's Electronic Reporting Tool (ERT) as listed on the EPA's ERT website (<https://www.epa.gov/electronic-reporting-air-emissions/electronic-reporting-tool-ert>) at the time of the test. Submit the results of the performance test to the EPA via the CEDRI, which can be accessed through the EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (<https://cdx.epa.gov/>). The data must be submitted in a file format generated through the use of the EPA's ERT. Alternatively, you may submit an electronic file consistent with the extensible markup language (XML) schema listed on the EPA's ERT website.

(2) Data collected using test methods that are not supported by the EPA's ERT as listed on the EPA's ERT website at the time of the test. The results of the performance test must be included as an attachment in the ERT or an alternate electronic file consistent with the XML schema listed on the EPA's ERT website. Submit the ERT generated package or alternative file to the EPA via CEDRI.

(3) Confidential business information (CBI). If you claim some of the information submitted under paragraph (f)(1) of this section is CBI, you must submit a complete file, including information claimed to be CBI, to the EPA. The file must be generated through the use of the EPA's ERT or an alternate electronic file consistent with the XML schema listed on the EPA's ERT website. Submit the file on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage medium and clearly mark the medium as CBI. Mail the electronic medium to U.S. EPA/OAQPS/CORE CBI Office, Attention: Group Leader, Measurement Policy Group, MD C404-02, 4930 Old Page Rd., Durham, NC 27703. The same file with the CBI omitted must be submitted to the EPA via the EPA's CDX as described in paragraph (f)(1) of this section.

(g) If you are required to submit reports following the procedure specified in this paragraph, you must submit reports to the EPA via CEDRI, which can be accessed through the EPA's CDX (<https://cdx.epa.gov/>). You must use the appropriate electronic report template on the CEDRI website (<https://www.epa.gov/electronic-reporting-air-emissions/compliance-and-emissions-data-reporting-interface-cedri>) for this subpart. The date report templates become available will be listed on the CEDRI website. The report must be submitted by the deadline specified in this subpart, regardless of the method in which the report is submitted. If you claim some of the information required to be submitted via CEDRI is CBI, submit a complete report, including information claimed to be CBI, to the EPA. The report must be generated using the appropriate form on the CEDRI website. Submit the file on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage medium and clearly mark the medium as CBI. Mail the electronic medium to U.S. EPA/OAQPS/CORE CBI Office, Attention: Group Leader, Measurement Policy Group, MD C404-02, 4930 Old Page Rd., Durham, NC 27703. The same file with the CBI omitted must be submitted to the EPA via the EPA's CDX as described earlier in this paragraph.

(h) If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in the EPA's CDX, you may assert a claim of EPA system outage for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of EPA system outage, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (h)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) You must have been or will be precluded from accessing CEDRI and submitting a required report within the time prescribed due to an outage of either the EPA's CEDRI or CDX systems.

(2) The outage must have occurred within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date that the submission is due.

(3) The outage may be planned or unplanned.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(4) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or has caused a delay in reporting.

(5) You must provide to the Administrator a written description identifying:

(i) The date(s) and time(s) when CDX or CEDRI was accessed and the system was unavailable;

(ii) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to EPA system outage;

(iii) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and

(iv) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.

(6) The decision to accept the claim of EPA system outage and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.

(7) In any circumstance, the report must be submitted electronically as soon as possible after the outage is resolved.

(i) If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in the EPA's CDX, you may assert a claim of force majeure for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of force majeure, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (i)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) You may submit a claim if a force majeure event is about to occur, occurs, or has occurred or there are lingering effects from such an event within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date the submission is due. For the purposes of this section, a force majeure event is defined as an event that will be or has been caused by circumstances beyond the control of the affected facility, its contractors, or any entity controlled by the affected facility that prevents you from complying with the requirement to submit a report electronically within the time period prescribed. Examples of such events are acts of nature (e.g., hurricanes, earthquakes, or floods), acts of war or terrorism, or equipment failure or safety hazard beyond the control of the affected facility (e.g., large scale power outage).

(2) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or has caused a delay in reporting.

(3) You must provide to the Administrator:

(i) A written description of the force majeure event;

(ii) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to the force majeure event;

(iii) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and

(iv) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.

(4) The decision to accept the claim of force majeure and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.

(5) In any circumstance, the reporting must occur as soon as possible after the force majeure event occurs.

[69 FR 10537, Mar. 5, 2004, as amended at 85 FR 13539, Mar. 9, 2020]

§63.6155 What records must I keep?

(a) You must keep the records as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirements in

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(3) Before September 8, 2020, records of the occurrence and duration of each startup, shutdown, or malfunction as required in §63.10(b)(2)(i).

(4) Before September 8, 2020, records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of the air pollution control equipment, if applicable, as required in §63.10(b)(2)(ii).

(5) Records of all maintenance on the air pollution control equipment as required in §63.10(b)(2)(iii).

(6) After September 8, 2020, records of the date, time, and duration of each startup period, recording the periods when the affected source was subject to the standard applicable to startup.

(7) After September 8, 2020, keep records as follows.

(i) Record the number of deviations. For each deviation, record the date, time, cause, and duration of the deviation.

(ii) For each deviation, record and retain a list of the affected sources or equipment, an estimate of the quantity of each regulated pollutant emitted over any emission limit and a description of the method used to estimate the emissions.

(iii) Record actions taken to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.6105(c), and any corrective actions taken to return the affected unit to its normal or usual manner of operation.

(b) If you are operating a stationary combustion turbine which fires landfill gas, digester gas or gasified MSW equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or if you are operating a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine or a diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart, and you use any quantity of distillate oil to fire any new or existing stationary combustion turbine which is located at the same major source, you must keep the records of your daily fuel usage monitors.

(c) You must keep the records required in Table 5 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each operating limitation that applies to you.

(d) Any records required to be maintained by this part that are submitted electronically via the EPA's CEDRI may be maintained in electronic format. This ability to maintain electronic copies does not affect the requirement for facilities to make records, data, and reports available upon request to a delegated air agency or the EPA as part of an on-site compliance evaluation.

[69 FR 10537, Mar. 5, 2004, as amended at 85 FR 13541, Mar. 9, 2020]

§63.6160 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) You must maintain all applicable records in such a manner that they can be readily accessed and are suitable for inspection according to §63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must retain your records of the most recent 2 years on site or your records must be accessible on site. Your records of the remaining 3 years may be retained off site.

§63.6165 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 7 of this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §63.1 through 15 apply to you.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.****# 002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart YYYYY shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 63.13(a) requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the DEP and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region III, Air and Radiation Division
Permits Branch (3AD10)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G07

Group Description: State Requirements for LFG Turbines

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
114	LFG TURBINE NO. 1
115	LFG TURBINE NO. 2

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) Pursuant to the Best Available Technology (BAT) provisions of 25 Pa. Code Section 127.12 (a) (5), the following individual emission limits are hereby established for each of the above turbines:

(1) Emissions of NO_x shall not exceed 11.30 lbs/hr, 49.51 tons per year on a 12 month rolling sum basis, and a concentration of 40.0 PPM.

(2) Emissions of VOCs shall not exceed 1.96 lbs/hr, 8.58 tons per year on a 12 month rolling sum basis and a concentration of 20 PPM.

(3) Emissions of SO₂ shall not exceed 4.40 lbs/hr, 19.30 tons per year on a 12 month rolling sum basis and an emission rate of 0.07 lb/mmBtu.

(4) Emissions of CO shall not exceed 17.08 lbs/hr, 74.82 tons per year on a 12 month rolling sum basis and a concentration of 100 PPM.

(5) Emissions of PM₁₀ (filterable only) shall not exceed 1.46 lbs/hr, 6.38 tons per year on a 12 month rolling sum basis and an emission rate of 0.0232 lb/mmBtu.

Concentrations (PPM) of NO_x, CO, and VOCs listed above are measured one-hour rolling average dry volumes corrected to 15% O₂.

[Compliance with the above BAT limits for NO_x and SO₂ assures compliance with 40 CFR Sections 60.4320(a) & 60.4330(a)(3), respectively]

(b) The turbine shall be designed and operated so that the total nonmethane organic compounds (NMOC) in the landfill gas fired in the turbines is reduced by 98% by weight or that the NMOC concentration in the turbine exhaust gas is less than 20 PPM as hexane by volume, dry basis at 3% O₂.

[Compliance with the above NMOC limit assures compliance with the Department's Landfill BAT Policy]

(c) The permittee shall limit the visible emissions to the following:

(1) Normal operation: 10 percent

(2) Start-up, shutdown or malfunction not to exceed:

(i) Equal to or greater than 20 percent for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour.

(ii) Equal to or greater than 60 percent at any time.

002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]**Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) The permittee shall not permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of particulate matter from each of the above turbines in a manner that the concentration of particulate matter in the effluent gas exceeds 0.04 grain per dry standard

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

cubic foot.

(b) The permittee shall not permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of sulfur oxides, from each of the above turbines in a manner that the concentration of the sulfur oxides, expressed as SO₂, in the effluent gas exceeds 500 parts per million, by volume, dry basis.

(c) In order for the facility to be designated as a minor source of SO₂ emissions in accordance with PSD applicability requirements, the use of No. 2 fuel in any of the facility's boilers, emergency generators, fire pumps, and/or process combustion or heating units shall be limited to a sulfur content of no more than 0.3% by weight.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**# 003 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) The permittee shall maintain the following turbine records in a method approved by the Department:

1. The date of tuning procedures and/or routine maintenance;
2. The name of the service company and technicians;
3. The final operating rate or load;
4. The final NO_x and CO emission rates;
5. The final excess oxygen rate;
6. Each start-up and shut-down of the turbine including the date, time, duration, and type of event; and
7. Any other information required by this operating permit.

(b) The permittee shall record the following information:

1. Monthly amount of landfill gas fired in the turbine
2. 12-month rolling total amount of landfill gas fired in the turbine
3. Monthly hours of operations
4. Monthly emissions of PM, SO_x, NO_x, CO, NMOCs, VOCs and HAPs
5. 12-month rolling total emissions for PM, SO_x, NO_x, CO, NMOCs, VOCs and HAPs

The permittee shall record each start-up, shut down and malfunction of the turbines. The records shall include the date, time, duration and type of event and any corrective actions taken.

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.**# 004 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) The permittee shall perform an annual adjustment and/or tune-up on each unit which shall include the following:

1. Inspection, adjustment, cleaning or replacement of fuel-burning equipment, including the burners and moving parts necessary for proper operation as specified by the manufacturer.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

2. Inspection of the flame pattern or characteristics and adjustments necessary to minimize emissions of NO_x, and to the extent practicable minimize emissions of CO.

3. Inspection of the air-to-fuel ratio control system and adjustments necessary to ensure proper calibration and operation as specified by the manufacturer.

4. Sampling of the final NO_x and CO emission rates. This sampling shall be conducted with portable metering equipment in accordance with applicable manufacturer's calibration and operating procedures.

The company shall perform an annual adjustment and/or tune-up on the combustion process as per manufacturer specifications. The turbines shall be operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturers specification and with good air pollution control practices.

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G08

Group Description: Emergency Generators - 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
042	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP LIGHTS)
043	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #13)
044	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #3)
045	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #4)
046	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #5 & 6)
047	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #7)
048	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #8)
049	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #9)
050	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #12)
051	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 FILM)
054	FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 2

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

001 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.6585]

Subpart ZZZZ - National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

Am I subject to this subpart?

Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ -National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 63.13(a) requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the Department and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

United States Environmental Protection Agency
 Region III, Air and Radiation Division
 Permits Branch (3AD10)
 Four Penn Center
 1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiweaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

002 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.6585]**Subpart ZZZZ - National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines****Am I subject to this subpart?**

§ 63.6585 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a stationary RICE at a major or area source of HAP emissions, except if the stationary RICE is being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

(a) A stationary RICE is any internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

(b) A major source of HAP emissions is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site.

(c) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(d) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart, your status as an entity subject to a standard or other requirements under this subpart does not subject you to the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 71, provided you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) for a reason other than your status as an area source under this subpart. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart as applicable.

(e) [NA – NATIONAL SECURITY EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY]

(f) [NA – NOT RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL/INSTITUTIONAL]

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008; 78 FR 6700, Jan. 30, 2013]

§ 63.6590 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
 This subpart applies to each affected source.

(a) Affected source. An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary RICE located at a major or area source of HAP emissions, excluding stationary RICE being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

(1) Existing stationary RICE.

(i) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(ii) For stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.

(iii) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(iv) A change in ownership of an existing stationary RICE does not make that stationary RICE a new or reconstructed stationary RICE.

(2) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(3) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(b) Stationary RICE subject to limited requirements. (1) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(2) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(3) The following stationary RICE do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part, including initial notification requirements:

(i) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

(ii) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

(iii) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

(iv) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

(v) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

(c) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9674, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 37733, June 30, 2010; 75 FR 51588, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6700, Jan. 30, 2013]

§ 63.6595 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) Affected sources. (1) If you have an existing stationary RICE, excluding existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE, with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations, operating limitations and other requirements no later than June 15, 2007. If you have an existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, AN EXISTING STATIONARY CI RICE WITH A SITE RATING OF LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 500 BRAKE HP LOCATED AT A MAJOR SOURCE OF HAP EMISSIONS, or an existing stationary CI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements no later than May 3, 2013. IF YOU HAVE AN EXISTING STATIONARY SI RICE WITH A SITE RATING OF LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 500 BRAKE HP LOCATED AT A MAJOR SOURCE OF HAP EMISSIONS, or an existing stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements no later than October 19, 2013.

(2) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(3) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(4) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(5) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(6) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(7) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(b) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(c) If you own or operate an affected source, you must meet the applicable notification requirements in § 63.6645 and in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6701, Jan. 30, 2013]

Emission and Operating Limitations

§ 63.6600 What emission limitations and operating limitations must I meet if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

[NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

§ 63.6601 What emission limitations must I meet if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 brake HP and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

[NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

§ 63.6602 What emission limitations and other requirements must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations and other requirements in Table 2c to this subpart which apply to you. Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in § 63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

TABLE 2c REQUIREMENTS: Item 1

For each Emergency stationary CI RICE*, you must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup:

- a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first.**
- b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary;
- c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.***

TABLE 2c REQUIREMENTS: Item 6

For each Emergency stationary SI RICE*, you must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup:

- a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first.**
- b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary;
- c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.***

During periods of startup you must minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply.***

* If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

perform the work practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2c of this subpart, or if performing the work practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law, the work practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law has abated. The work practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the work practice on the schedule required and the federal, state or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

** Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in § 63.6625(i) or (j) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2c of this subpart.

*** Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[78 FR 6701, Jan. 30, 2013]

§ 63.6603 What emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

[NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

§ 63.6604 What fuel requirements must I meet if I own or operate a stationary CI RICE?

(a) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EMERGENCY]

(b) Beginning January 1, 2015, if you own or operate an existing emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 100 brake HP and a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that uses diesel fuel and operates or is contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operates for the purpose specified in § 63.6640(f)(4)(ii), you must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements in 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel, except that any existing diesel fuel purchased (or otherwise obtained) prior to January 1, 2015, may be used until depleted.

(c) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(d) [NA – ENGINE(S) NOT IN SPECIFIED GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS]

[78 FR 6702, Jan. 30, 2013, as amended at 85 FR 78463, Dec. 4, 2020]

General Compliance Requirements

§ 63.6605 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements in this subpart that apply to you at all times.

(b) At all times you must operate and maintain any affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The general duty to minimize emissions does not require you to make any further efforts to reduce emissions if levels required by this standard have been achieved. Determination of whether such operation and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 78 FR 6702, Jan. 30, 2013]

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements

§ 63.6610 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

[NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§ 63.6611 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB SI stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

[NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

§ 63.6612 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

(a) You must conduct any initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstration according to Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in § 63.6595 and according to the provisions in § 63.7(a)(2). [PER TABLES 4 AND 5, NO TESTING APPLIES TO EMERGENCY ENGINES]

(b) [PER TABLES 4 AND 5, NO TESTING APPLIES TO EMERGENCY ENGINES]

[75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

§ 63.6615 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

If you must comply with the emission limitations and operating limitations, you must conduct subsequent performance tests as specified in Table 3 of this subpart. [PER TABLE 3, NO TESTING APPLIES TO EMERGENCY ENGINES]

§ 63.6620 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

[PER TABLES 3 AND 4, NO TESTING APPLIES TO EMERGENCY ENGINES]

§ 63.6625 What are my monitoring, installation, collection, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) [NA – NO CEMS REQUIRED OR ELECTED]

(b) [NA – NO CPMS REQUIRED OR ELECTED]

(c) [NA – LFG NOT USED]

(d) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(e) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE, you must operate and maintain the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions or develop your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions:

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(2) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(3) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(4) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(5) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(6) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(7) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(8) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(9) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(10) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(f) If you own or operate an existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter if one is not already installed.

(g) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EMERGENCY]

(h) If you operate a new, reconstructed, or existing stationary engine, you must minimize the engine's time spent at idle during startup and minimize the engine's startup time to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the emission standards applicable to all times other than startup in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart apply. [NOTE: ONLY TABLE 2c APPLIES]

(i) If you own or operate a stationary CI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 1 or 2 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 1 or 4 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Base Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Base Number is less than 30 percent of the Total Base Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

(j) If you own or operate a stationary SI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 6, 7, or 8 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 5, 6, 7, 9, or 11 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Acid Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Acid Number increases by more than 3.0 milligrams of potassium hydroxide (KOH) per gram from Total Acid Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011; 78 FR 6703, Jan. 30, 2013]

§ 63.6630 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(a) [PER TABLE 5, NO TESTING APPLIES TO EMERGENCY ENGINES]

(b) [PER TABLE 5, NO TESTING APPLIES TO EMERGENCY ENGINES]

(c) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in § 63.6645.

(d) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EMERGENCY]

(e) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EMERGENCY]

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 78 FR 6704, Jan. 30, 2013]

Continuous Compliance Requirements

§ 63.6635 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

[NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

§ 63.6640 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation, operating limitation, and other requirements in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you [NOTE: ONLY TABLE 2c APPLIES] according to methods specified in Table 6 to this subpart.

TABLE 6 REQUIREMENTS: Item 9

For each existing emergency and black start stationary RICE ≤ 500 HP located at a major source of HAP, complying with the requirement to “Work or Management practices”, you must demonstrate continuous compliance by:

- i. Operating and maintaining the stationary RICE according to the manufacturer's emission-related operation and maintenance instructions; or
- ii. Develop and follow your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions.

END OF TABLE 6 REQUIREMENTS

(b) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(c) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(d) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(e) You must also report each instance in which you did not meet the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart that apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing emergency stationary RICE, an existing limited use stationary RICE, or an existing stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart, except for the initial notification requirements: a new or reconstructed stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE, or a new or

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

reconstructed limited use stationary RICE.

(f) If you own or operate an emergency stationary RICE, you must operate the emergency stationary RICE according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section. In order for the engine to be considered an emergency stationary RICE under this subpart, any operation other than emergency operation, maintenance and testing, emergency demand response, and operation in non-emergency situations for 50 hours per year, as described in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section, is prohibited. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and must meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.

(1) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations.

(2) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for any combination of the purposes specified in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section for a maximum of 100 hours per calendar year. Any operation for non-emergency situations as allowed by paragraphs (f)(3) and (4) of this section counts as part of the 100 hours per calendar year allowed by this paragraph (f)(2).

(i) Emergency stationary RICE may be operated for maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by federal, state or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, the regional transmission organization or equivalent balancing authority and transmission operator, or the insurance company associated with the engine. The owner or operator may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that federal, state, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency RICE beyond 100 hours per calendar year.

(ii)-(iii) [VACATED AS OF 5/2/16 PER COURT ORDER]

(3) Emergency stationary RICE located at major sources of HAP may be operated for up to 50 hours per calendar year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours of operation in non-emergency situations are counted as part of the 100 hours per calendar year for maintenance and testing and emergency demand response provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section. The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response, or to generate income for a facility to supply power to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

(4) Emergency stationary RICE located at area sources of HAP may be operated for up to 50 hours per calendar year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours of operation in non-emergency situations are counted as part of the 100 hours per calendar year for maintenance and testing and emergency demand response provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section. Except as provided in paragraphs (f)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section, the 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response, or to generate income for a facility to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

(i) Prior to May 3, 2014, the 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations can be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response to generate income for a facility, or to otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity if the engine is operated as part of a peak shaving (load management program) with the local distribution system operator and the power is provided only to the facility itself or to support the local distribution system.

(ii) The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations can be used to supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The engine is dispatched by the local balancing authority or local transmission and distribution system operator.

(B) The dispatch is intended to mitigate local transmission and/or distribution limitations so as to avert potential voltage collapse or line overloads that could lead to the interruption of power supply in a local area or region.

(C) The dispatch follows reliability, emergency operation or similar protocols that follow specific NERC, regional, state, public utility commission or local standards or guidelines.

(D) The power is provided only to the facility itself or to support the local transmission and distribution system.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(E) The owner or operator identifies and records the entity that dispatches the engine and the specific NERC, regional, state, public utility commission or local standards or guidelines that are being followed for dispatching the engine. The local balancing authority or local transmission and distribution system operator may keep these records on behalf of the engine owner or operator.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6704, Jan. 30, 2013]

Notifications, Reports, and Records

§ 63.6645 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (f)(6), 63.9(b) through (e), and (g) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified if you own or operate any of the following;

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(3) [NA – ENGINE(S) <500 HP]

(4) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(5) THIS REQUIREMENT DOES NOT APPLY IF YOU OWN OR OPERATE an existing stationary RICE less than 100 HP, AN EXISTING STATIONARY EMERGENCY RICE, or an existing stationary RICE that is not subject to any numerical emission standards.

(b) [NA – PER (a)(5)]

(c) [NA – PER (a)(5)]

(d) [NA – PER (a)(5)]

(e) [NA – PER (a)(5)]

(f) [NA – PER (a)(5)]

(g) [NA – NO TESTING REQUIRED]

(h) [NA – NO TESTING REQUIRED]

(i) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

[73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6705, Jan. 30, 2013; 85 FR 73912, Nov. 19, 2020]

§ 63.6650 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 7 of this subpart that applies to you.

TABLE 7 REQUIREMENTS: Item 4

For each emergency stationary RICE that operate or are contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per year for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operate for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(4)(ii), you must submit a Report. The report must contain the information in § 63.6650(h)(1). You must submit the report annually according to the requirements in § 63.6650(h)(2)-(3).

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

END OF TABLE 7 REQUIREMENTS

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 7 of this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(9) of this section.

(1) [NA – REQUIRED REPORT IS ANNUAL]

(2) [NA – REQUIRED REPORT IS ANNUAL]

(3) [NA – REQUIRED REPORT IS ANNUAL]

(4) [NA – REQUIRED REPORT IS ANNUAL]

(5) [NA – REQUIRED REPORT IS ANNUAL]

(6) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.6595 and ending on December 31.

(7) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31 following the end of the first calendar year after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.6595.

(8) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the annual reporting period from January 1 through December 31.

(9) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(c) The Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(5) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(6) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(d) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(e) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(f) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(g) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

(h) If you own or operate an emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 100 brake HP that operates or is contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operates for the purpose specified in § 63.6640(f)(4)(ii), you must submit an annual report according to the requirements in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The report must contain the following information:

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (i) Company name and address where the engine is located.
- (ii) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.
- (iii) Engine site rating and model year.
- (iv) Latitude and longitude of the engine in decimal degrees reported to the fifth decimal place.
- (v) Hours operated for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii), including the date, start time, and end time for engine operation for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii).
- (vi) Number of hours the engine is contractually obligated to be available for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii).
- (vii) Hours spent for operation for the purpose specified in § 63.6640(f)(4)(ii), including the date, start time, and end time for engine operation for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(4)(ii). The report must also identify the entity that dispatched the engine and the situation that necessitated the dispatch of the engine.
- (viii) If there were no deviations from the fuel requirements in § 63.6604 that apply to the engine (if any), a statement that there were no deviations from the fuel requirements during the reporting period.
- (ix) If there were deviations from the fuel requirements in § 63.6604 that apply to the engine (if any), information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations, and the corrective action taken.

(2) The first annual report must cover the calendar year 2015 and must be submitted no later than March 31, 2016. Subsequent annual reports for each calendar year must be submitted no later than March 31 of the following calendar year.

(3) The annual report must be submitted electronically using the subpart specific reporting form in the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI) that is accessed through EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (www.epa.gov/cdx). However, if the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, the written report must be submitted to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in § 63.13.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010; 78 FR 6705, Jan. 30, 2013]

§ 63.6655 What records must I keep?

(a) If you must comply with the emission and operating limitations, you must keep the records described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5), (b)(1) through (b)(3) and (c) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirement in § 63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) Records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of operation (i.e., process equipment) or the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.

(3) [NA – NO TESTING REQUIRED]

(4) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(5) Records of actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions in accordance with § 63.6605(b), including corrective actions to restore malfunctioning process and air pollution control and monitoring equipment to its normal or usual manner of operation.

(b) [NA – NO EMISSION OR OPERATING LIMITATIONS]

(c) [NA – ENGINE(S) ARE EXISTING]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(d) You must keep the records required in Table 6 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission or operating limitation that applies to you.

(e) You must keep records of the maintenance conducted on the stationary RICE in order to demonstrate that you operated and maintained the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to your own maintenance plan if you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE;

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) An existing stationary emergency RICE.

(3) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

(f) If you own or operate any of the stationary RICE in paragraphs (f)(1) through (2) of this section, you must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner or operator must document how many hours are spent for emergency operation, including what classified the operation as emergency and how many hours are spent for non-emergency operation. If the engine is used for the purposes specified in § 63.6640(f)(2)(ii) or (iii) or § 63.6640(f)(4)(ii), the owner or operator must keep records of the notification of the emergency situation, and the date, start time, and end time of engine operation for these purposes.

(1) An existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

(2) [NA – FACILITY IS MAJOR FOR HAP]

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6706, Jan. 30, 2013]

§ 63.6660 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to § 63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in § 63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record readily accessible in hard copy or electronic form for at least 5 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to § 63.10(b)(1).

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

Other Requirements and Information

§ 63.6665 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with any of the requirements of the General Provisions specified in Table 8: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing stationary RICE that combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, an existing emergency stationary RICE, or an existing limited use stationary RICE. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in the General Provisions specified in Table 8 except for the initial notification requirements: A new stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new limited use stationary RICE.



SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

[75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G09

Group Description: Emergency Generators - 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
053	FIRE PUMP ENGINE NO. 1
058	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 IT)

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

**# 001 [40 CFR Part 60 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources §40 CFR 60.4200]
Subpart IIII - Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines
Am I subject to this subpart?**

§ 60.4200 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) The provisions of this subpart are applicable to manufacturers, owners, and operators of stationary compression ignition (CI) internal combustion engines (ICE) and other persons as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section. For the purposes of this subpart, the date that construction commences is the date the engine is ordered by the owner or operator.

(1) [NA - FACILITY IS NOT A MANUFACTURER OF IC ENGINES].

(2) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that commence construction after July 11, 2005, where the stationary CI ICE are:

(i) [NA - ENGINE IS A FIRE PUMP UNIT].

(ii) Manufactured as a certified National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) fire pump engine after July 1, 2006.

(3) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED].

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(4) The provisions of § 60.4208 of this subpart are applicable to all owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that commence construction after July 11, 2005.

(b) [NA - NOT AN ENGINE BEING TESTED AT A TEST CELL/STAND].

(c) [NA - FACILITY IS CURRENTLY A MAJOR SOURCE OPERATING UNDER A TITLE V PERMIT].

(d) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT EXEMPTABLE].

(e) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT A TEMPORARY UNIT].

[Amended at 76 FR page 37967, June 28, 2011]

Emission Standards for Manufacturers

§ 60.4201 [NA - FACILITY IS NOT AN IC ENGINE MANUFACTURER].

§ 60.4202 [NA - FACILITY IS NOT AN IC ENGINE MANUFACTURER].

§ 60.4203 [NA - FACILITY IS NOT AN IC ENGINE MANUFACTURER].

§ 60.4204 [NA - ENGINE IS AN EMERGENCY STANDBY UNIT].

§ 60.4205 What emission standards must I meet for emergency engines if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) [NA - FIREPUMP ENGINE IS NOT A PRE-2007 MODEL YEAR].

(b) [NA - ENGINE IS A FIREPUMP UNIT].

(c) Owners and operators of fire pump engines with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in table 4 to this subpart, for all pollutants.

Table No. 4 - emission standards for 287 HP fire pump engine 2007 model year:

NMHC + NOx:	7.8 g/hp-hr
CO:	2.6 g/hp-hr
PM:	0.40 g/hp-hr

(d) [NA - ENGINE DISPLACEMENT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 LITERS PER CYLINDER].

(e) Owners and operators of emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder who conduct performance tests in-use must meet the NTE standards as indicated in § 60.4212.

(f) [NA - FIREPUMP IS NOT A MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED UNIT].

[Amended at 76 FR page 37969, June 28, 2011]

§ 60.4206 How long must I meet the emission standards if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE must operate and maintain stationary CI ICE that achieve the emission standards as required in § § 60.4204 and 60.4205 over the entire life of the engine.

[76 FR page 37969, June 28, 2011]

Fuel Requirements for Owners and Operators

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§ 60.4207 What fuel requirements must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine subject to this subpart?

- (a) Beginning October 1, 2007, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart that use diesel fuel must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(a).
- (b) Beginning October 1, 2010, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that use diesel fuel must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel, except that any existing diesel fuel purchased (or otherwise obtained) prior to October 1, 2010, may be used until depleted.
- (c) [RESERVED]
- (d) Beginning June 1, 2012, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder are no longer subject to the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section, and must use fuel that meets a maximum per-gallon sulfur content of 1,000 parts per million (ppm).
- (e) [NA - NATIONAL SECURITY EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY].

[Amended at 76 FR page 37969, June 28, 2011; 78 FR page 6695, Jan. 30, 2013]

Other Requirements for Owners and Operators

§ 60.4208 What is the deadline for importing or installing stationary CI ICE produced in previous model years?

- (a) [NA - ENGINE IS A FIREPUMP UNIT].
- (b) [NA - ENGINE IS A FIREPUMP UNIT].
- (c) [NA - UNIT IS AN EMERGENCY ENGINE].
- (d) [NA - UNIT IS AN EMERGENCY ENGINE].
- (e) [NA - UNIT IS AN EMERGENCY ENGINE].
- (f) [NA - UNIT IS AN EMERGENCY ENGINE].
- (g) [NA - UNIT IS AN EMERGENCY ENGINE].
- (h) In addition to the requirements specified in §§ 60.4201, 60.4202, 60.4204, and 60.4205, it is prohibited to import stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that do not meet the applicable requirements specified in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section after the dates specified in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section.
- (i) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT MODIFIED, RECONSTRUCTED, OR RELOCATED].

[Amended at 76 FR page 37969, June 28, 2011]

§ 60.4209 What are the monitoring requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

If you are an owner or operator, you must meet the monitoring requirements of this section. In addition, you must also meet the monitoring requirements specified in §60.4211.

- (a) If you are an owner or operator of an emergency stationary CI internal combustion engine that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines, you must install a non-resettable hour meter prior to startup of the engine.
- (b) [NA - ENGINE DOES NOT MAKE USE OF A DIESEL PARTICULATE FILTER].

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

[Amended at 76 FR page 37969, June 28, 2011]

Compliance Requirements

§ 60.4210 [NA - FACILITY IS NOT AN ENGINE MANUFACTURER].

§ 60.4211 What are my compliance requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) If you are an owner or operator and must comply with the emission standards specified in this subpart, you must do all of the following, except as permitted under paragraph (g) of this section:

(1) Operate and maintain the stationary CI internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions;

(2) Change only those emission-related settings that are permitted by the manufacturer; and

(3) Meet the requirements of 40 CFR parts 89, 94 and/or 1068, as they apply to you.

(b) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT A PRE-2007 MODEL YEAR].

(c) If you are an owner or operator of a 2007 model year and later stationary CI internal combustion engine and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4204(b) or §60.4205(b), or if you are an owner or operator of a CI fire pump engine that is manufactured during or after the model year that applies to your fire pump engine power rating in table 3 to this subpart and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4205(c), you must comply by purchasing an engine certified to the emission standards in §60.4204(b), or §60.4205(b) or (c), as applicable, for the same model year and maximum (or in the case of fire pumps, NFPA nameplate) engine power. The engine must be installed and configured according to the manufacturer's emission-related specifications, except as permitted in paragraph (g) of this section.

Note: Facility has submitted documentation verifying that the fire pump engine is EPA certified to the applicable standards.

(d) [NA - ENGINE DISPLACEMENT PER CYLINDER IS LESS THAN 30 LITERS].

(e) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED].

(f) If you own or operate an emergency stationary ICE, you must operate the emergency stationary ICE according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section. In order for the engine to be considered an emergency stationary ICE under this subpart, any operation other than emergency operation, maintenance and testing, emergency demand response, and operation in non-emergency situations for 50 hours per year, as described in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section, is prohibited. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and must meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.

(1) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary ICE in emergency situations.

(2) You may operate your emergency stationary ICE for any combination of the purposes specified in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section for a maximum of 100 hours per calendar year. Any operation for non-emergency situations as allowed by paragraph (f)(3) of this section counts as part of the 100 hours per calendar year allowed by this paragraph (f)(2).

(i) Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by federal, state or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, the regional transmission organization or equivalent balancing authority and transmission operator, or the insurance company associated with the engine. The owner or operator may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that federal, state, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency ICE beyond 100 hours per calendar year.

(ii) [NA - VACATED BY COURT DECISION].

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(iii) [NA - VACATED BY COURT DECISION].

(3) Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for up to 50 hours per calendar year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours of operation in non-emergency situations are counted as part of the 100 hours per calendar year for maintenance and testing and emergency demand response provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section. Except as provided in paragraph (f)(3)(i) of this section, the 50 hours per calendar year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response, or to generate income for a facility to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

(i) NA - FIREPUMP ENGINE IS NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING POWER TO THE ELECTRIC POWER GRID].

(ii) [Reserved]

(g) If you do not install, configure, operate, and maintain your engine and control device according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions, or you change emission-related settings in a way that is not permitted by the manufacturer, you must demonstrate compliance as follows:

(1) [NA - FIREPUMP ENGINE IS GREATER THAN 100HP]

(2) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine greater than or equal to 100 HP and less than or equal to 500 HP, you must keep a maintenance plan and records of conducted maintenance and must, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. In addition, you must conduct an initial performance test to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission standards within 1 year of startup, or within 1 year after an engine and control device is no longer installed, configured, operated, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions, or within 1 year after you change emission-related settings in a way that is not permitted by the manufacturer.

(3) [NA - FIREPUMP ENGINE IS LESS THAN 500HP].

(h) The requirements for operators and prohibited acts specified in 40 CFR 1039.665 apply to owners or operators of stationary CI ICE equipped with AECs for qualified emergency situations as allowed by 40 CFR 1039.665.

[71 FR 39172, July 11, 2006, as amended at 76 FR page 37970, June 28, 2011; 78 FR page 6695, Jan. 30, 2013; 81 FR 44219, July 7, 2016]

Testing Requirements for Owners and Operators

§ 60.4212 [NA - PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED FOR CERTIFIED EMERGENCY FIREPUMP ENGINES].

§ 60.4213 [NA - PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED FOR CERTIFIED EMERGENCY FIREPUMP ENGINES].

§ 60.4214 What are my notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) [NA - ENGINE IS AN EMERGENCY FIREPUMP].

(b) If the stationary CI internal combustion engine is an emergency stationary internal combustion engine, the owner or operator is not required to submit an initial notification. Starting with the model years in table 5 to this subpart, if the emergency engine does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines in the applicable model year, the owner or operator must keep records of the operation of the engine in emergency and non-emergency service that are recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner must record the time of operation of the engine and the reason the engine was in operation during that time.

(c) [NA - ENGINE DOES NOT MAKE USE OF A PARTICULATE FILTER].

(d) [NA - THE FIREPUMP ENGINE IS NOT CAPABLE OF GENERATING POWER FOR EMERGENCY DEMAND RESPONSE

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

OR FOR SUPPLYING POWER TO THE ELECTRIC POWER GRID].

(e) Owners or operators of stationary CI ICE equipped with AECDs pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 1039.665 must report the use of AECDs as required by 40 CFR 1039.665(e).

[71 FR 39172, July 11, 2006, as amended at 76 FR page 37970, June 28, 2011; 78 FR page 6695, Jan. 30, 2013; 81 FR 44219, July 7, 2016]

Special Requirements

§ 60.4215 [NA - ENGINE USED WITHIN CONTINENTAL U.S.].

§ 60.4216 [NA - ENGINE USED WITHIN CONTINENTAL U.S.].

§ 60.4217 [NA - ENGINE DOES NOT USE SPECIAL FUELS].

§ 60.4218 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§60.1 through 60.19 apply to you.

002 [40 CFR Part 60 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources §40 CFR 60.4200]

Subpart IIII - Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines

Am I subject to this subpart?

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 60.4 requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the Department and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region III, Air and Radiation Division
Permits Branch (3AD10)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G10

Group Description: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart H

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
101	BEAD PLANT (PAD #1)
101A	BEAD PLANT (PAD #2)

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.160]****Subpart H--National Emission Standards for Organic Hazardous Air Pollutants for Equipment Leaks
Applicability and designation of source.**

§63.160 Applicability and designation of source.

(a) The provisions of this subpart apply to pumps, compressors, agitators, pressure relief devices, sampling connection systems, open-ended valves or lines, valves, connectors, surge control vessels, bottoms receivers, instrumentation systems, and control devices or closed vent systems required by this subpart that are intended to operate in organic hazardous air pollutant service 300 hours or more during the calendar year within a source subject to the provisions of a specific subpart in 40 CFR part 63 that references this subpart.

(b) After the compliance date for a process unit, equipment to which this subpart applies that are also subject to the provisions of:

(1) 40 CFR part 60 will be required to comply only with the provisions of this subpart.

(2) 40 CFR part 61 will be required to comply only with the provisions of this subpart.

(c) If a process unit subject to the provisions of this subpart has equipment to which this subpart does not apply, but which is subject to a standard identified in paragraph (c)(1), (c)(2), or (c)(3) of this section, the owner or operator may elect to apply this subpart to all such equipment in the process unit. If the owner or operator elects this method of compliance, all VOC in such equipment shall be considered, for purposes of applicability and compliance with this subpart, as if it were organic hazardous air pollutant (HAP). Compliance with the provisions of this subpart, in the manner described in this paragraph, shall be deemed to constitute compliance with the standard identified in paragraph (c)(1), (c)(2), or (c)(3) of this section.

(1) 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV, GGG, or KKK; (2) 40 CFR part 61, subpart F or J; or (3) 40 CFR part 264, subpart BB or 40 CFR part 265, subpart BB.

(2) [Reserved]

(d) The provisions in §63.1(a)(3) of subpart A of this part do not alter the provisions in paragraph (b) of this section.

(e) Except as provided in any subpart that references this subpart, lines and equipment not containing process fluids are not subject to the provisions of this subpart. Utilities, and other non-process lines, such as heating and cooling systems which do not combine their materials with those in the processes they serve, are not considered to be part of a process unit.

(f) The provisions of this subpart do not apply to research and development facilities or to bench-scale batch processes, regardless of whether the facilities or processes are located at the same plant site as a process subject to the provisions of this subpart.

(g) [NA - ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE WITH PART 65 OR WITH PART 63 SUBPART A NOT ELECTED]

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48176, Sept. 20, 1994; 59 FR 53360, Oct. 24, 1994; 60 FR 18029, Apr. 10, 1995; 61 FR 31439, June 20, 1996; 64 FR 20198, Apr. 26, 1999; 65 FR 78285, Dec. 14, 2000]

§63.161 Definitions. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§63.162 Standards: General.

(a) Compliance with this subpart will be determined by review of the records required by §63.181 of this subpart and the reports required by §63.182 of this subpart, review of performance test results, and by inspections.

(b) [NA - PERMITTEE DOES NOT CHOOSE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION FOR BATCH PROCESSES].

(c) Each piece of equipment in a process unit to which this subpart applies shall be identified such that it can be distinguished readily from equipment that is not subject to this subpart. Identification of the equipment does not require physical tagging of the equipment. For example, the equipment may be identified on a plant site plan, in log entries, or by designation of process unit boundaries by some form of weatherproof identification.

(d) Equipment that is in vacuum service is excluded from the requirements of this subpart.

(e) Equipment that is in organic HAP service less than 300 hours per calendar year is excluded from the requirements of §§63.163 through 63.174 of this subpart and §63.178 of this subpart if it is identified as required in §63.181(j) of this subpart.

(f) When each leak is detected as specified in §§63.163 and 63.164; §§63.168 and 63.169; and §§63.172 through 63.174 of this subpart, the following requirements apply:

(1) Clearly identify the leaking equipment.

(2) The identification on a valve may be removed after it has been monitored as specified in §§63.168(f)(3), and 63.175(e)(7)(i)(D) of this subpart, and no leak has been detected during the follow-up monitoring. If the owner or operator elects to comply using the provisions of §63.174(c)(1)(i) of this subpart, the identification on a connector may be removed after it is monitored as specified in §63.174(c)(1)(i) and no leak is detected during that monitoring.

(3) The identification which has been placed on equipment determined to have a leak, except for a valve or for a connector that is subject to the provisions of §63.174(c)(1)(i), may be removed after it is repaired.

(g) Except as provided in paragraph (g)(1) of this section, all terms in this subpart that define a period of time for completion of required tasks (e.g., weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual), refer to the standard calendar periods unless specified otherwise in the section or subsection that imposes the requirement.

(1) If the initial compliance date does not coincide with the beginning of the standard calendar period, an owner or operator may elect to utilize a period beginning on the compliance date, or may elect to comply in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (g)(2) or (g)(3) of this section.

(2) Time periods specified in this subpart for completion of required tasks may be changed by mutual agreement between the owner or operator and the Administrator, as specified in subpart A of this part. For each time period that is changed by agreement, the revised period shall remain in effect until it is changed. A new request is not necessary for each recurring period.

(3) Except as provided in paragraph (g)(1) or (g)(2) of this section, where the period specified for compliance is a standard calendar period, if the initial compliance date does not coincide with the beginning of the calendar period, compliance shall be required according to the schedule specified in paragraphs (g)(3)(i) or (g)(3)(ii) of this section, as appropriate.

(i) Compliance shall be required before the end of the standard calendar period within which the compliance deadline occurs, if there remain at least 3 days for tasks that must be performed weekly, at least 2 weeks for tasks that must be performed monthly, at least 1 month for tasks that must be performed each quarter, or at least 3 months for tasks that must be performed annually; or

(ii) In all other cases, compliance shall be required before the end of the first full standard calendar period after the period within which the initial compliance deadline occurs.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(4) In all instances where a provision of this subpart requires completion of a task during each of multiple successive periods, an owner or operator may perform the required task at any time during each period, provided the task is conducted at a reasonable interval after completion of the task during the previous period.

(h) In all cases where the provisions of this subpart require an owner or operator to repair leaks by a specified time after the leak is detected, it is a violation of this subpart to fail to take action to repair the leaks within the specified time. If action is taken to repair the leaks within the specified time, failure of that action to successfully repair the leak is not a violation of this subpart. However, if the repairs are unsuccessful, a leak is detected and the owner or operator shall take further action as required by applicable provisions of this subpart.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48176, Sept. 20, 1994; 62 FR 2789, Jan. 17, 1997; 68 FR 37345, June 23, 2003]

§63.163 Standards: Pumps in light liquid service.

[THIS FACILITY HAS TWO PUMPS IN LIGHT LIQUID SERVICE]

(a) The provisions of this section apply to each pump that is in light liquid service.

(1) The provisions are to be implemented on the dates specified in the specific subpart in 40 CFR part 63 that references this subpart in the phases specified below:

(i) For each group of existing process units at existing sources subject to the provisions of subparts F or I of this part, the phases of the standard are:

(A)-(B) [PHASES I AND II ARE IN THE PAST]

(C) Phase III, beginning no later than 21/2 years after the compliance date.

(ii) [NA - PUMPS ARE EXISTING]

(2) [NA - NO PHASE CHANGING ELECTED]

(3) Sources subject to other subparts in 40 CFR part 63 that reference this subpart shall comply on the dates specified in the applicable subpart.

(b)(1) The owner or operator of a process unit subject to this subpart shall monitor each pump monthly to detect leaks by the method specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart and shall comply with the requirements of paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, except as provided in §63.162(b) of this subpart and paragraphs (e) through (j) of this section.

(2) The instrument reading, as determined by the method as specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart, that defines a leak in each phase of the standard is:

(i)-(ii) [PHASES I AND II ARE IN THE PAST]

(iii) For Phase III, an instrument reading of:

(A) 5,000 parts per million or greater for pumps handling polymerizing monomers;

(B) 2,000 parts per million or greater for pumps in food/medical service; and

(C) 1,000 parts per million or greater for all other pumps.

(3) Each pump shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal. If there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal, a leak is detected.

(c)(1) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

detected, except as provided in paragraph (c)(3) of this section or §63.171 of this subpart.

(2) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected. First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the following practices where practicable:

(i) Tightening of packing gland nuts.

(ii) Ensuring that the seal flush is operating at design pressure and temperature.

(3) For pumps in Phase III to which a 1,000 parts per million leak definition applies, repair is not required unless an instrument reading of 2,000 parts per million or greater is detected.

(d)(1) The owner or operator shall decide no later than the first monitoring period whether to calculate percent leaking pumps on a process unit basis or on a source-wide basis. Once the owner or operator has decided, all subsequent percent calculations shall be made on the same basis.

(2) If, in Phase III, calculated on a 6-month rolling average, the greater of either 10 percent of the pumps in a process unit or three pumps in a process unit leak, the owner or operator shall implement a quality improvement program for pumps that complies with the requirements of §63.176 of this subpart.

(3) The number of pumps at a process unit shall be the sum of all the pumps in organic HAP service, except that pumps found leaking in a continuous process unit within 1 month after start-up of the pump shall not count in the percent leaking pumps calculation for that one monitoring period only.

(4) Percent leaking pumps shall be determined by the following equation: [SEE REGULATON FOR EQUATION]

(e) Each pump equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, provided the following requirements are met:

(1) Each dual mechanical seal system is:

(i) Operated with the barrier fluid at a pressure that is at all times greater than the pump stuffing box pressure; or

(ii) Equipped with a barrier fluid degassing reservoir that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or connected by a closed-vent system to a control device that complies with the requirements of §63.172 of this subpart; or

(iii) Equipped with a closed-loop system that purges the barrier fluid into a process stream.

(2) The barrier fluid is not in light liquid service.

(3) Each barrier fluid system is equipped with a sensor that will detect failure of the seal system, the barrier fluid system, or both.

(4) Each pump is checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal.

(i) If there are indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal at the time of the weekly inspection, the pump shall be monitored as specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart to determine if there is a leak of organic HAP in the barrier fluid.

(ii) If an instrument reading of 1,000 parts per million or greater is measured, a leak is detected.

(5) Each sensor as described in paragraph (e)(3) of this section is observed daily or is equipped with an alarm unless the pump is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site.

(6)(i) The owner or operator determines, based on design considerations and operating experience, criteria applicable to the presence and frequency of drips and to the sensor that indicates failure of the seal system, the barrier fluid system, or both.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(ii) If indications of liquids dripping from the pump seal exceed the criteria established in paragraph (e)(6)(i) of this section, or if, based on the criteria established in paragraph (e)(6)(i) of this section, the sensor indicates failure of the seal system, the barrier fluid system, or both, a leak is detected.

(iii) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart.

(iv) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected.

(f) Any pump that is designed with no externally actuated shaft penetrating the pump housing is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

(g) [NA - PUMPS NOT EQUIPPED WITH A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM]

(h) Any pump that is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site is exempt from the weekly visual inspection requirement of paragraphs (b)(3) and (e)(4) of this section, and the daily requirements of paragraph (e)(5) of this section, provided that each pump is visually inspected as often as practicable and at least monthly.

(i) If more than 90 percent of the pumps at a process unit meet the criteria in either paragraph (e) or (f) of this section, the process unit is exempt from the requirements of paragraph (d) of this section.

(j) Any pump that is designated, as described in §63.181(b)(7)(i) of this subpart, as an unsafe-to-monitor pump is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (b) through (e) of this section if:

(1) The owner or operator of the pump determines that the pump is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section; and

(2) The owner or operator of the pump has a written plan that requires monitoring of the pump as frequently as practical during safe-to-monitor times, but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48176, Sept. 20, 1994; 61 FR 31439, June 20, 1996; 62 FR 2789, Jan. 17, 1997; 64 FR 20198, Apr. 26, 1999]

§63.164 Standards: Compressors. [NA - NO COMPRESSORS AT FACILITY]

§63.165 Standards: Pressure relief devices in gas/vapor service.

[THE FACILITY HAS THREE PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES SUBJECT TO JJJ. THESE ARE THE RUPTURE DISCS ON THE THREE REACTORS]

(a)-(b) [NA - PER (d)]

(c) [NA - (d) APPLIES]

(d)(1) Any pressure relief device that is equipped with a rupture disk upstream of the pressure relief device is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, provided the owner or operator complies with the requirements in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.

(2) After each pressure release, a rupture disk shall be installed upstream of the pressure relief device as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 calendar days after each pressure release, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48176, Sept. 20, 1994; 62 FR 2790, Jan. 17, 1997]

§63.166 Standards: Sampling connection systems.

[THE FACILITY OPERATES A CLOSED PURGE SAMPLING SYSTEM ON EACH REACTOR]

(a) Each sampling connection system shall be equipped with a closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system, except

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

as provided in §63.162(b) of this subpart. Gases displaced during filling of the sample container are not required to be collected or captured.

(b) Each closed-purge, closed-loop, or closed-vent system as required in paragraph (a) of this section shall:

(1) Return the purged process fluid directly to the process line; or

(2) Collect and recycle the purged process fluid to a process; or

(3) Be designed and operated to capture and transport the purged process fluid to a control device that complies with the requirements of §63.172 of this subpart; or

(4) Collect, store, and transport the purged process fluid to a system or facility identified in paragraph (b)(4)(i), (ii), or (iii) of this section.

(i) [NA - FACILITY USES A REGULATED DISPOSAL FACILITY AS OUTLINED IN PARAGRAPH (ii) BELOW].

(ii) A treatment, storage, or disposal facility subject to regulation under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266; or

(iii) [NA - FACILITY USES A REGULATED DISPOSAL FACILITY AS OUTLINED IN PARAGRAPH (ii) ABOVE].

(c) [NA - THE FACILITY OPERATES A CLOSED PURGE SAMPLING SYSTEM ON EACH REACTOR]

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 61 FR 31439, June 20, 1996]

§63.167 Standards: Open-ended valves or lines.

(a)(1) Each open-ended valve or line shall be equipped with a cap, blind flange, plug, or a second valve, except as provided in §63.162(b) of this subpart and paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section.

(2) The cap, blind flange, plug, or second valve shall seal the open end at all times except during operations requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended valve or line, or during maintenance or repair.

(b) Each open-ended valve or line equipped with a second valve shall be operated in a manner such that the valve on the process fluid end is closed before the second valve is closed.

(c) When a double block and bleed system is being used, the bleed valve or line may remain open during operations that require venting the line between the block valves but shall comply with paragraph (a) of this section at all other times.

(d) Open-ended valves or lines in an emergency shutdown system which are designed to open automatically in the event of a process upset are exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this section.

(e) Open-ended valves or lines containing materials which would autocatalytically polymerize or, would present an explosion, serious overpressure, or other safety hazard if capped or equipped with a double block and bleed system as specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section are exempt from the requirements of paragraph (a) through (c) of this section.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 61 FR 31440, June 20, 1996]

§63.168 Standards: Valves in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service.

[THIS FACILITY HAS 72 VALVES SUBJECT TO THIS SECTION]

(a) The provisions of this section apply to valves that are either in gas service or in light liquid service.

(1) The provisions are to be implemented on the dates set forth in the specific subpart in 40 CFR part 63 that references this subpart as specified in paragraph (a)(1)(i), (a)(1)(ii), or (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(i) For each group of existing process units at existing sources subject to the provisions of subpart F or I of this part, the phases of the standard are:

(A)-(B) [NA - PHASES 1 AND II ARE IN THE PAST]

(C) Phase III, beginning no later than 21/2 years after the compliance date.

(ii) [NA - SOURCES ARE EXISTING]

(iii) Sources subject to other subparts in 40 CFR part 63 that reference this subpart shall comply on the dates specified in the applicable subpart.

(2) [NA - NO PHASE SHIFTING ELECTED]

(3) The use of monitoring data generated before April 22, 1994 to qualify for less frequent monitoring is governed by the provisions of §63.180(b)(6) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of a source subject to this subpart shall monitor all valves, except as provided in §63.162(b) of this subpart and paragraphs (h) and (i) of this section, at the intervals specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section and shall comply with all other provisions of this section, except as provided in §63.171, §63.177, §63.178, and §63.179 of this subpart.

(1) The valves shall be monitored to detect leaks by the method specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart.

(2) The instrument reading that defines a leak in each phase of the standard is:

(i)-(ii) [NA - PHASES 1 AND II ARE IN THE PAST]

(iii) For Phase III, an instrument reading of 500 parts per million or greater.

(c) [NA - PHASES 1 AND II ARE IN THE PAST]

(d) In Phase III, the owner or operator shall monitor valves for leaks at the intervals specified below:

(1) At process units with 2 percent or greater leaking valves, calculated according to paragraph (e) of this section, the owner or operator shall either:

(i) Monitor each valve once per month; or

(ii) [NA - EXEMPT PER (j)]

(2) At process units with less than 2 percent leaking valves, the owner or operator shall monitor each valve once each quarter, except as provided in paragraphs (d)(3) and (d)(4) of this section.

(3) At process units with less than 1 percent leaking valves, the owner or operator may elect to monitor each valve once every 2 quarters.

(4) At process units with less than 0.5 percent leaking valves, the owner or operator may elect to monitor each valve once every 4 quarters.

(e)(1) Percent leaking valves at a process unit shall be determined by the following equation: [SEE REGULATION FOR EQUATION]

(2) For use in determining monitoring frequency, as specified in paragraph (d) of this section, the percent leaking valves shall be calculated as a rolling average of two consecutive monitoring periods for monthly, quarterly, or semiannual monitoring programs; and as an average of any three out of four consecutive monitoring periods for annual monitoring programs.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(3)(i) Nonrepairable valves shall be included in the calculation of percent leaking valves the first time the valve is identified as leaking and nonrepairable and as required to comply with paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section. Otherwise, a number of nonrepairable valves (identified and included in the percent leaking calculation in a previous period) up to a maximum of 1 percent of the total number of valves in organic HAP service at a process unit may be excluded from calculation of percent leaking valves for subsequent monitoring periods.

(ii) If the number of nonrepairable valves exceeds 1 percent of the total number of valves in organic HAP service at a process unit, the number of nonrepairable valves exceeding 1 percent of the total number of valves in organic HAP service shall be included in the calculation of percent leaking valves.

(f)(1) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart.

(2) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected.

(3) When a leak has been repaired, the valve shall be monitored at least once within the first 3 months after its repair.

(i) The monitoring shall be conducted as specified in §63.180 (b) and (c), as appropriate, to determine whether the valve has resumed leaking.

(ii) Periodic monitoring required by paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section may be used to satisfy the requirements of this paragraph (f)(3), if the timing of the monitoring period coincides with the time specified in this paragraph (f)(3). Alternatively, other monitoring may be performed to satisfy the requirements of this paragraph (f)(3), regardless of whether the timing of the monitoring period for periodic monitoring coincides with the time specified in this paragraph (f)(3).

(iii) If a leak is detected by monitoring that is conducted pursuant to paragraph (f)(3) of this section, the owner or operator shall follow the provisions of paragraphs (f)(3)(iii)(A) and (f)(3)(iii)(B) of this section, to determine whether that valve must be counted as a leaking valve for purposes of §63.168(e) of this subpart.

(A) If the owner or operator elected to use periodic monitoring required by paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (f)(3) of this section, then the valve shall be counted as a leaking valve.

(B) If the owner or operator elected to use other monitoring, prior to the periodic monitoring required by paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section, to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (f)(3) of this section, then the valve shall be counted as a leaking valve unless it is repaired and shown by periodic monitoring not to be leaking.

(g) First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the following practices where practicable:

(1) Tightening of bonnet bolts,

(2) Replacement of bonnet bolts,

(3) Tightening of packing gland nuts, and

(4) Injection of lubricant into lubricated packing.

(h) Any valve that is designated, as described in §63.181(b)(7)(i) of this subpart, as an unsafe-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (b) through (f) of this section if:

(1) The owner or operator of the valve determines that the valve is unsafe to monitor because monitoring personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section; and

(2) The owner or operator of the valve has a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve as frequently as practicable during safe-to-monitor times, but not more frequently than the periodic monitoring schedule otherwise applicable.

(i) Any valve that is designated, as described in §63.181(b)(7)(ii) of this subpart, as a difficult-to-monitor valve is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section if:

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (1) The owner or operator of the valve determines that the valve cannot be monitored without elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a support surface or it is not accessible at anytime in a safe manner;
 - (2) The process unit within which the valve is located is an existing source or the owner or operator designates less than 3 percent of the total number of valves in a new source as difficult-to-monitor; and
 - (3) The owner or operator of the valve follows a written plan that requires monitoring of the valve at least once per calendar year.
- (j) Any equipment located at a plant site with fewer than 250 valves in organic HAP service is exempt from the requirements for monthly monitoring and a quality improvement program specified in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. Instead, the owner or operator shall monitor each valve in organic HAP service for leaks once each quarter, or comply with paragraph (d)(3) or (d)(4) of this section except as provided in paragraphs (h) and (i) of this section.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48176, Sept. 20, 1994; 61 FR 31440, June 20, 1996; 62 FR 2790, Jan. 17, 1997]

§63.169 Standards: Pumps, valves, connectors, and agitators in heavy liquid service; instrumentation systems; and pressure relief devices in liquid service.

- (a) Pumps, valves, connectors, and agitators in heavy liquid service, pressure relief devices in light liquid or heavy liquid service, and instrumentation systems shall be monitored within 5 calendar days by the method specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart if evidence of a potential leak to the atmosphere is found by visual, audible, olfactory, or any other detection method. If such a potential leak is repaired as required in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, it is not necessary to monitor the system for leaks by the method specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart.
- (b) If an instrument reading of 10,000 parts per million or greater for agitators, 5,000 parts per million or greater for pumps handling polymerizing monomers, 2,000 parts per million or greater for all other pumps (including pumps in food/medical service), or 500 parts per million or greater for valves, connectors, instrumentation systems, and pressure relief devices is measured, a leak is detected.
- (c)(1) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart.
- (2) The first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected.
- (3) For equipment identified in paragraph (a) of this section that is not monitored by the method specified in §63.180(b), repaired shall mean that the visual, audible, olfactory, or other indications of a leak to the atmosphere have been eliminated; that no bubbles are observed at potential leak sites during a leak check using soap solution; or that the system will hold a test pressure.
- (d) First attempts at repair include, but are not limited to, the practices described under §§63.163(c)(2) and 63.168(g) of this subpart, for pumps and valves, respectively.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48177, Sept. 20, 1994; 60 FR 18029, Apr. 10, 1995; 62 FR 2790, Jan. 17, 1997; 65 FR 78285, Dec. 14, 2000]

§63.170 Standards: Surge control vessels and bottoms receivers. [NA - NO SURGE CONTROL VESSELS OR BOTTOMS RECEIVERS]

§63.171 Standards: Delay of repair.

- (a) Delay of repair of equipment for which leaks have been detected is allowed if repair within 15 days is technically infeasible without a process unit shutdown. Repair of this equipment shall occur by the end of the next process unit shutdown.
- (b) Delay of repair of equipment for which leaks have been detected is allowed for equipment that is isolated from the

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

process and that does not remain in organic HAP service.

(c) Delay of repair for valves, connectors, and agitators is also allowed if:

(1) The owner or operator determines that emissions of purged material resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair, and

(2) [NA - NO CONTROL DEVICES USED]

(d) Delay of repair for pumps is also allowed if:

(1) Repair requires replacing the existing seal design with a new system that the owner or operator has determined under the provisions of §63.176(d) of this subpart will provide better performance or:

(i) A dual mechanical seal system that meets the requirements of §63.163(e) of this subpart,

(ii) A pump that meets the requirements of §63.163(f) of this subpart, or

(iii) [NA - NO CLOSED VENT SYSTEM OR CONTROL DEVICE USED]

(2) Repair is completed as soon as practicable, but not later than 6 months after the leak was detected.

(e) Delay of repair beyond a process unit shutdown will be allowed for a valve if valve assembly replacement is necessary during the process unit shutdown, valve assembly supplies have been depleted, and valve assembly supplies had been sufficiently stocked before the supplies were depleted. Delay of repair beyond the second process unit shutdown will not be allowed unless the third process unit shutdown occurs sooner than 6 months after the first process unit shutdown.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48177, Sept. 20, 1994; 65 FR 78285, Dec. 14, 2000]

§63.172 Standards: Closed-vent systems and control devices. [NA - NO CLOSED VENT SYSTEM OR CONTROL DEVICE USED]

§63.173 Standards: Agitators in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service.

[THE FACILITY HAS THREE AGITATORS SUBJECT TO THIS SECTION]

(a) [NA - EXEMPT PER (d)]

(b)(1) Each agitator shall be checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the agitator.

(2) If there are indications of liquids dripping from the agitator, a leak is detected.

(c)(1) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart.

(2) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected.

(d) Each agitator equipped with a dual mechanical seal system that includes a barrier fluid system is exempt from the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section, provided the requirements specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (d)(6) of this section are met:

(1) Each dual mechanical seal system is:

(i) Operated with the barrier fluid at a pressure that is at all times greater than the agitator stuffing box pressure; or

(ii) Equipped with a barrier fluid degassing reservoir that is routed to a process or fuel gas system or connected by a

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

closed-vent system to a control device that complies with the requirements of §63.172 of this subpart; or

(iii) Equipped with a closed-loop system that purges the barrier fluid into a process stream.

(2) The barrier fluid is not in light liquid organic HAP service.

(3) Each barrier fluid system is equipped with a sensor that will detect failure of the seal system, the barrier fluid system, or both.

(4) Each agitator is checked by visual inspection each calendar week for indications of liquids dripping from the agitator seal.

(i) If there are indications of liquids dripping from the agitator seal at the time of the weekly inspection, the agitator shall be monitored as specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart to determine the presence of organic HAP in the barrier fluid.

(ii) If an instrument reading of 10,000 parts per million or greater is measured, a leak is detected.

(5) Each sensor as described in paragraph (d)(3) of this section is observed daily or is equipped with an alarm unless the agitator is located within the boundary of an unmanned plant site.

(6)(i) The owner or operator determines, based on design considerations and operating experience, criteria applicable to the presence and frequency of drips and to the sensor that indicates failure of the seal system, the barrier fluid system, or both.

(ii) If indications of liquids dripping from the agitator seal exceed the criteria established in paragraph (d)(6)(i) of this section, or if, based on the criteria established in paragraph (d)(6)(i) of this section, the sensor indicates failure of the seal system, the barrier fluid system, or both, a leak is detected.

(iii) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is detected, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart.

(iv) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after each leak is detected.

(e) Any agitator that is designed with no externally actuated shaft penetrating the agitator housing is exempt from paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

(f) [NA - NO CLOSED VENT SYSTEM]

(g) [NA - NOT AN UMANNED SITE]

(h)-(j) [NA - NO DIFFICULT TO MONITOR, OBSTRUCTED, OR UNSAFE TO MONITOR AGITATORS]

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 61 FR 31440, June 20, 1996; 62 FR 2791, Jan. 17, 1997; 64 FR 20198, Apr. 26, 1999]

§63.174 Standards: Connectors in gas/vapor service and in light liquid service.

[THE FACILITY HAS 296 CONNECTORS SUBJECT TO THIS SECTION. THREE OF THEM ARE NOT ACCESSIBLE]

(a) The owner or operator of a process unit subject to this subpart shall monitor all connectors in gas/vapor and light liquid service, except as provided in §63.162(b) of this subpart, and in paragraphs (f) through (h) of this section, at the intervals specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(1) The connectors shall be monitored to detect leaks by the method specified in §63.180(b) of this subpart.

(2) If an instrument reading greater than or equal to 500 parts per million is measured, a leak is detected.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(b) The owner or operator shall monitor for leaks at the intervals specified in either paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section and in paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(1) For each group of existing process units within an existing source, by no later than 12 months after the compliance date, the owner or operator shall monitor all connectors, except as provided in paragraphs (f) through (h) of this section.

(2) [NA - SOURCES ARE NEW]

(3) After conducting the initial survey required in paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section, the owner or operator shall perform all subsequent monitoring of connectors at the frequencies specified in paragraphs (b)(3)(i) through (b)(3)(v) of this section, except as provided in paragraph (c)(2) of this section:

(i) Once per year (i.e., 12-month period), if the percent leaking connectors in the process unit was 0.5 percent or greater during the last required annual or biennial monitoring period.

(ii) Once every 2 years, if the percent leaking connectors was less than 0.5 percent during the last required monitoring period. An owner or operator may comply with this paragraph by monitoring at least 40 percent of the connectors in the first year and the remainder of the connectors in the second year. The percent leaking connectors will be calculated for the total of all monitoring performed during the 2-year period.

(iii) If the owner or operator of a process unit in a biennial leak detection and repair program calculates less than 0.5 percent leaking connectors from the 2-year monitoring period, the owner or operator may monitor the connectors one time every 4 years. An owner or operator may comply with the requirements of this paragraph by monitoring at least 20 percent of the connectors each year until all connectors have been monitored within 4 years.

(iv) If a process unit complying with the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section using a 4-year monitoring interval program has greater than or equal to 0.5 percent but less than 1 percent leaking connectors, the owner or operator shall increase the monitoring frequency to one time every 2 years. An owner or operator may comply with the requirements of this paragraph by monitoring at least 40 percent of the connectors in the first year and the remainder of the connectors in the second year. The owner or operator may again elect to use the provisions of paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section when the percent leaking connectors decreases to less than 0.5 percent.

(v) If a process unit complying with requirements of paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section using a 4-year monitoring interval program has 1 percent or greater leaking connectors, the owner or operator shall increase the monitoring frequency to one time per year. The owner or operator may again elect to use the provisions of paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section when the percent leaking connectors decreases to less than 0.5 percent.

(4) The use of monitoring data generated before April 22, 1994 to qualify for less frequent monitoring is governed by the provisions of §63.180(b)(6).

(c)(1)(i) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(1)(ii) of this section, each connector that has been opened or has otherwise had the seal broken shall be monitored for leaks when it is reconnected or within the first 3 months after being returned to organic hazardous air pollutants service. If the monitoring detects a leak, it shall be repaired according to the provisions of paragraph (d) of this section, unless it is determined to be nonrepairable, in which case it is counted as a nonrepairable connector for the purposes of paragraph (i)(2) of this section.

(ii) As an alternative to the requirements in paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section, an owner or operator may choose not to monitor connectors that have been opened or otherwise had the seal broken. In this case, the owner or operator may not count nonrepairable connectors for the purposes of paragraph (i)(2) of this section. The owner or operator shall calculate the percent leaking connectors for the monitoring periods described in paragraph (b) of this section, by setting the nonrepairable component, CAN, in the equation in paragraph (i)(2) of this section to zero for all monitoring periods.

(iii) An owner or operator may switch alternatives described in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section at the end of the current monitoring period he is in, provided that it is reported as required in §63.182 of this subpart and begin the new alternative in annual monitoring. The initial monitoring in the new alternative shall be completed no later than 12 months after reporting the switch.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(2) As an alternative to the requirements of paragraph (b)(3) of this section, each screwed connector 2 inches or less in nominal inside diameter installed in a process unit before the dates specified in paragraph (c)(2)(iii) or (c)(2)(iv) of this section may:

(i) Comply with the requirements of §63.169 of this subpart, and

(ii) Be monitored for leaks within the first 3 months after being returned to organic hazardous air pollutants service after having been opened or otherwise had the seal broken. If that monitoring detects a leak, it shall be repaired according to the provisions of paragraph (d) of this section.

(iii) For sources subject to subparts F and I of this part, the provisions of paragraph (c)(2) of this section apply to screwed connectors installed before December 31, 1992.

(iv) For sources not identified in paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this section, the provisions of paragraph (c)(2) of this section apply to screwed connectors installed before the date of proposal of the applicable subpart of this part that references this subpart.

(d) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in paragraph (g) of this section and in §63.171 of this subpart. A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected.

(e) [Reserved]

(f) Any connector that is designated, as described in §63.181(b)(7)(i) of this subpart, as an unsafe-to-monitor connector is exempt from the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section if:

(1) The owner or operator determines that the connector is unsafe to monitor because personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a result of complying with paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section; and

(2) The owner or operator has a written plan that requires monitoring of the connector as frequently as practicable during safe to monitor periods, but not more frequently than the periodic schedule otherwise applicable.

(g) Any connector that is designated, as described in §63.181(b)(7)(iii) of this subpart, as an unsafe-to-repair connector is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (a), (d), and (e) of this section if:

(1) The owner or operator determines that repair personnel would be exposed to an immediate danger as a consequence of complying with paragraph (d) of this section; and

(2) The connector will be repaired before the end of the next scheduled process unit shutdown.

(h)(1) Any connector that is inaccessible or is ceramic or ceramic-lined (e.g., porcelain, glass, or glass-lined), is exempt from the monitoring requirements of paragraphs (a) and (c) of this section and from the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of §63.181 and §63.182 of this subpart. An inaccessible connector is one that is:

(i) Buried;

(ii) Insulated in a manner that prevents access to the connector by a monitor probe;

(iii) Obstructed by equipment or piping that prevents access to the connector by a monitor probe;

(iv) Unable to be reached from a wheeled scissor-lift or hydraulic-type scaffold which would allow access to connectors up to 7.6 meters (25 feet) above the ground;

(v) Inaccessible because it would require elevating the monitoring personnel more than 2 meters above a permanent support surface or would require the erection of scaffold; or

(vi) Not able to be accessed at any time in a safe manner to perform monitoring. Unsafe access includes, but is not limited to, the use of a wheeled scissor-lift on unstable or uneven terrain, the use of a motorized man-lift basket in areas where an

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

ignition potential exists, or access would require near proximity to hazards such as electrical lines, or would risk damage to equipment.

(2) If any inaccessible or ceramic or ceramic-lined connector is observed by visual, audible, olfactory, or other means to be leaking, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, except as provided in §63.171 of this subpart and paragraph (g) of this section.

(3) A first attempt at repair shall be made no later than 5 calendar days after the leak is detected.

(i) For use in determining the monitoring frequency, as specified in paragraph (b) of this section, the percent leaking connectors shall be calculated as specified in paragraphs (i)(1) and (i)(2) of this section.

(1) For the first monitoring period, use the following equation: [SEE REGULATION FOR EQUATION]

(2) For subsequent monitoring periods, use the following equation: [SEE REGULATION FOR EQUATION]

(j) Optional credit for removed connectors. If an owner or operator eliminates a connector subject to monitoring under paragraph (b) of this section, the owner or operator may receive credit for elimination of the connector, as described in paragraph (i) of this section, provided the requirements in paragraphs (j)(1) through (j)(4) are met.

(1) The connector was welded after the date of proposal of the specific subpart that references this subpart.

(2) The integrity of the weld is demonstrated by monitoring it according to the procedures in §63.180(b) of this subpart or by testing using X-ray, acoustic monitoring, hydrotesting, or other applicable method.

(3) Welds created after the date of proposal but before the date of promulgation of a specific subpart that references this subpart are monitored or tested by 3 months after the compliance date specified in the applicable subpart.

(4) Welds created after promulgation of the subpart that references this subpart are monitored or tested within 3 months after being welded.

(5) If an inadequate weld is found or the connector is not welded completely around the circumference, the connector is not considered a welded connector and is therefore not exempt from the provisions of this subpart.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48177, Sept. 20, 1994; 61 FR 31440, June 20, 1996; 62 FR 2791, Jan. 17, 1997]

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.****VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.****# 002 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.160]****Subpart H--National Emission Standards for Organic Hazardous Air Pollutants for Equipment Leaks
Applicability and designation of source.**

§63.175 Quality improvement program for valves. [NA - QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FOR VALVES NOT REQUIRED]

§63.176 Quality improvement program for pumps.

(a) In Phase III, if, on a 6-month rolling average, the greater of either 10 percent of the pumps in a process unit (or plant site) or three pumps in a process unit (or plant site) leak, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of this section as specified below:

(1) Pumps that are in food/medical service or in polymerizing monomer service shall comply with all requirements except for those specified in paragraph (d)(8) of this section.

(2) Pumps that are not in food/medical or polymerizing monomer service shall comply with all requirements of this section.

(b) The owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of this section until the number of leaking pumps is less than the greater of either 10 percent of the pumps or three pumps, calculated as a 6-month rolling average, in the process unit (or plant site). Once the performance level is achieved, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements in §63.163 of this subpart.

(c) If in a subsequent monitoring period, the process unit (or plant site) has greater than 10 percent of the pumps leaking or three pumps leaking (calculated as a 6-month rolling average), the owner or operator shall resume the quality improvement program starting at performance trials.

(d) The quality improvement program shall include the following:

(1) The owner or operator shall comply with the requirements in §63.163 of this subpart.

(2) The owner or operator shall collect the following data, and maintain records as required in §63.181(h)(3), for each pump in each process unit (or plant site) subject to the quality improvement program. The data may be collected and the records may be maintained on a process unit or plant site basis.

(i) Pump type (e.g., piston, horizontal or vertical centrifugal, gear, bellows); pump manufacturer; seal type and manufacturer; pump design (e.g., external shaft, flanged body); materials of construction; if applicable, barrier fluid or packing material; and year installed.

(ii) Service characteristics of the stream such as discharge pressure, temperature, flow rate, corrosivity, and annual operating hours.

(iii) The maximum instrument readings observed in each monitoring observation before repair, response factor for the stream if appropriate, instrument model number, and date of the observation.

(iv) If a leak is detected, the repair methods used and the instrument readings after repair.

(v) If the data will be analyzed as part of a larger analysis program involving data from other plants or other types of process units, a description of any maintenance or quality assurance programs used in the process unit that are intended to improve emission performance.

(3) The owner or operator shall continue to collect data on the pumps as long as the process unit (or plant site) remains in the quality improvement program.

(4) The owner or operator shall inspect all pumps or pump seals which exhibited frequent seal failures and were removed from the process unit due to leaks. The inspection shall determine the probable cause of the pump seal failure or of the pump leak and shall include recommendations, as appropriate, for design changes or changes in specifications to reduce leak potential.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (5)(i) The owner or operator shall analyze the data collected to comply with the requirements of paragraph (d)(2) of this section to determine the services, operating or maintenance practices, and pump or pump seal designs or technologies that have poorer than average emission performance and those that have better than average emission performance. The analysis shall determine if specific trouble areas can be identified on the basis of service, operating conditions or maintenance practices, equipment design, or other process specific factors.
- (ii) The analysis shall also be used to determine if there are superior performing pump or pump seal technologies that are applicable to the service(s), operating conditions, or pump or pump seal designs associated with poorer than average emission performance. A superior performing pump or pump seal technology is one with a leak frequency of less than 10 percent for specific applications in the process unit or plant site. A candidate superior performing pump or pump seal technology is one demonstrated or reported in the available literature or through a group study as having low emission performance and as being capable of achieving less than 10 percent leaking pumps in the process unit (or plant site).
- (iii) The analysis shall include consideration of:
- (A) The data obtained from the inspections of pumps and pump seals removed from the process unit due to leaks;
- (B) Information from the available literature and from the experience of other plant sites that will identify pump designs or technologies and operating conditions associated with low emission performance for specific services; and
- (C) Information on limitations on the service conditions for the pump seal technology operating conditions as well as information on maintenance procedures to ensure continued low emission performance.
- (iv) The data analysis may be conducted through an inter- or intra-company program (or through some combination of the two approaches) and may be for a single process unit, a plant site, a company, or a group of process units.
- (v) The first analysis of the data shall be completed no later than 18 months after the start of the quality improvement program. The first analysis shall be performed using a minimum of 6 months of data. An analysis of the data shall be done each year the process unit is in the quality improvement program.
- (6) A trial evaluation program shall be conducted at each plant site for which the data analysis does not identify use of superior performing pump seal technology or pumps that can be applied to the areas identified as having poorer than average performance, except as provided in paragraph (d)(6)(v) of this section. The trial program shall be used to evaluate the feasibility of using in the process unit (or plant site) the pump designs or seal technologies, and operating and maintenance practices that have been identified by others as having low emission performance.
- (i) The trial program shall include on-line trials of pump seal technologies or pump designs and operating and maintenance practices that have been identified in the available literature or in analysis by others as having the ability to perform with leak rates below 10 percent in similar services, as having low probability of failure, or as having no external actuating mechanism in contact with the process fluid. If any of the candidate superior performing pump seal technologies or pumps is not included in the performance trials, the reasons for rejecting specific technologies from consideration shall be documented as required in §63.181(h)(5)(ii).
- (ii) The number of pump seal technologies or pumps in the trial evaluation program shall be the lesser of 1 percent or two pumps for programs involving single process units and the lesser of 1 percent or five pumps for programs involving a plant site or groups of process units. The minimum number of pumps or pump seal technologies in a trial program shall be one.
- (iii) The trial evaluation program shall specify and include documentation of:
- (A) The candidate superior performing pump seal designs or technologies to be evaluated, the stages for evaluating the identified candidate pump designs or pump seal technologies, including the time period necessary to test the applicability;
- (B) The frequency of monitoring or inspection of the equipment;
- (C) The range of operating conditions over which the component will be evaluated; and
- (D) Conclusions regarding the emission performance and the appropriate operating conditions and services for the trial

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

pump seal technologies or pumps.

(iv) The performance trials shall initially be conducted, at least, for a 6-month period beginning not later than 18 months after the start of the quality improvement program. No later than 24 months after the start of the quality improvement program, the owner or operator shall have identified pump seal technologies or pump designs that, combined with appropriate process, operating, and maintenance practices, operate with low emission performance for specific applications in the process unit. The owner or operator shall continue to conduct performance trials as long as no superior performing design or technology has been identified, except as provided in paragraph (d)(6)(vi) of this section. The initial list of superior emission performance pump designs or pump seal technologies shall be amended in the future, as appropriate, as additional information and experience is obtained.

(v) Any plant site with fewer than 400 valves and owned by a corporation with fewer than 100 employees shall be exempt from trial evaluations of pump seals or pump designs. Plant sites exempt from the trial evaluations of pumps shall begin the pump seal or pump replacement program at the start of the fourth year of the quality improvement program.

(vi) An owner or operator who has conducted performance trials on all alternative superior emission performance technologies suitable for the required applications in the process unit may stop conducting performance trials provided that a superior performing design or technology has been demonstrated or there are no technically feasible alternative superior technologies remaining. The owner or operator shall prepare an engineering evaluation documenting the physical, chemical, or engineering basis for the judgment that the superior emission performance technology is technically infeasible or demonstrating that it would not reduce emissions.

(7) Each owner or operator shall prepare and implement a pump quality assurance program that details purchasing specifications and maintenance procedures for all pumps and pump seals in the process unit. The quality assurance program may establish any number of categories, or classes, of pumps as needed to distinguish among operating conditions and services associated with poorer than average emission performance as well as those associated with better than average emission performance. The quality assurance program shall be developed considering the findings of the data analysis required under paragraph (d)(5) of this section, if applicable, the findings of the trial evaluation required in paragraph (d)(6) of this section, and the operating conditions in the process unit. The quality assurance program shall be updated each year as long as the process unit has the greater of either 10 percent or more leaking pumps or has three leaking pumps.

(i) The quality assurance program shall:

(A) Establish minimum design standards for each category of pumps or pump seal technology. The design standards shall specify known critical parameters such as tolerance, manufacturer, materials of construction, previous usage, or other applicable identified critical parameters;

(B) Require that all equipment orders specify the design standard (or minimum tolerances) for the pump or the pump seal;

(C) Provide for an audit procedure for quality control of purchased equipment to ensure conformance with purchase specifications. The audit program may be conducted by the owner or operator of the plant site or process unit or by a designated representative; and

(D) Detail off-line pump maintenance and repair procedures. These procedures shall include provisions to ensure that rebuilt or refurbished pumps and pump seals will meet the design specifications for the pump category and will operate such that emissions are minimized.

(ii) The quality assurance program shall be established no later than the start of the third year of the quality improvement program for plant sites with 400 or more valves or 100 or more employees; and no later than the start of the fourth year of the quality improvement program for plant sites with less than 400 valves and less than 100 employees.

(8) Beginning at the start of the third year of the quality improvement program for plant sites with 400 or more valves or 100 or more employees and at the start of the fourth year of the quality improvement program for plant sites with less than 400 valves and less than 100 employees, the owner or operator shall replace, as described in paragraphs (d)(8)(i) and (d)(8)(ii) of this section, the pumps or pump seals that are not superior emission performance technology with pumps or pump seals that have been identified as superior emission performance technology and that comply with the quality assurance

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

standards for the pump category. Superior emission performance technology is that category or design of pumps or pump seals with emission performance which, when combined with appropriate process, operating, and maintenance practices, will result in less than 10 percent leaking pumps for specific applications in the process unit or plant site. Superior emission performance technology includes material or design changes to the existing pump, pump seal, seal support system, installation of multiple mechanical seals or equivalent, or pump replacement.

(i) Pumps or pump seals shall be replaced at the rate of 20 percent per year based on the total number of pumps in light liquid service. The calculated value shall be rounded to the nearest nonzero integer value. The minimum number of pumps or pump seals shall be one. Pump replacement shall continue until all pumps subject to the requirements of §63.163 of this subpart are pumps determined to be superior performance technology.

(ii) The owner or operator may delay replacement of pump seals or pumps with superior technology until the next planned process unit shutdown, provided the number of pump seals and pumps replaced is equivalent to the 20 percent or greater annual replacement rate.

(iii) The pumps shall be maintained as specified in the quality assurance program.

§63.177 Alternative means of emission limitation: General. [ALTERNATIVE EMISSION LIMITS NOT ELECTED]

§63.178 Alternative means of emission limitation: Batch processes. [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT CHOOSE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION FOR BATCH PROCESSES]

§63.179 Alternative means of emission limitation: Enclosed-vented process units. [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT MAKE USE OF A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM]

§63.180 Test methods and procedures. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE. NOTE ANY MODIFICATIONS FROM 63.1331]

§63.181 Recordkeeping requirements.

(a) An owner or operator of more than one process unit subject to the provisions of this subpart may comply with the recordkeeping requirements for these process units in one recordkeeping system if the system identifies each record by process unit and the program being implemented (e.g., quarterly monitoring, quality improvement) for each type of equipment. All records and information required by this section shall be maintained in a manner that can be readily accessed at the plant site. This could include physically locating the records at the plant site or accessing the records from a central location by computer at the plant site.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, the following information pertaining to all equipment in each process unit subject to the requirements in §§63.162 through 63.174 of this subpart shall be recorded:

(1)(i) A list of identification numbers for equipment (except connectors exempt from monitoring and recordkeeping identified in §63.174 of this subpart and instrumentation systems) subject to the requirements of this subpart. Connectors need not be individually identified if all connectors in a designated area or length of pipe subject to the provisions of this subpart are identified as a group, and the number of connectors subject is indicated. With respect to connectors, the list shall be complete no later than the completion of the initial survey required by §63.174 (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this subpart.

(ii) A schedule by process unit for monitoring connectors subject to the provisions of §63.174(a) of this subpart and valves subject to the provisions of §63.168(d) of this subpart.

(iii) Physical tagging of the equipment to indicate that it is in organic HAP service is not required. Equipment subject to the provisions of this subpart may be identified on a plant site plan, in log entries, or by other appropriate methods.

(2)(i) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT MAKE USE OF A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(ii) [NA - NO COMPRESSORS ARE USED]

(iii) [NA - NO SURGE CONTROL VESSELS AND BOTTOMS RECEIVERS ARE USED]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(3)(i) [NA - NO PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES USED]

(ii) [NA - NO PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES USED]

(4) Identification of instrumentation systems subject to the provisions of this subpart. Individual components in an instrumentation system need not be identified.

(5) Identification of screwed connectors subject to the requirements of §63.174(c)(2) of this subpart. Identification can be by area or grouping as long as the total number within each group or area is recorded.

(6) The following information shall be recorded for each dual mechanical seal system:

(i) Design criteria required in §§63.163(e)(6)(i), 63.164(e)(2), and 63.173(d)(6)(i) of this subpart and an explanation of the design criteria; and

(ii) Any changes to these criteria and the reasons for the changes.

(7) The following information pertaining to all pumps subject to the provisions of §63.163(j), valves subject to the provisions of §63.168(h) and (i) of this subpart, agitators subject to the provisions of §63.173(h) through (j), and connectors subject to the provisions of §63.174(f) and (g) of this subpart shall be recorded:

(i) Identification of equipment designated as unsafe to monitor, difficult to monitor, or unsafe to inspect and the plan for monitoring or inspecting this equipment.

(ii) A list of identification numbers for the equipment that is designated as difficult to monitor, an explanation of why the equipment is difficult to monitor, and the planned schedule for monitoring this equipment.

(iii) A list of identification numbers for connectors that are designated as unsafe to repair and an explanation why the connector is unsafe to repair.

(8)(i) A list of valves removed from and added to the process unit, as described in §63.168(e)(1) of this subpart, if the net credits for removed valves is expected to be used.

(ii) A list of connectors removed from and added to the process unit, as described in §63.174(i)(1) of this subpart, and documentation of the integrity of the weld for any removed connectors, as required in §63.174(j) of this subpart. This is not required unless the net credits for removed connectors is expected to be used.

(9)(i) - (ii) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT CHOOSE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION FOR BATCH PROCESSES]

(10) For any leaks detected as specified in §§63.163 and 63.164; §§63.168 and 63.169; and §§63.172 through 63.174 of this subpart, a weatherproof and readily visible identification, marked with the equipment identification number, shall be attached to the leaking equipment.

(c) For visual inspections of equipment subject to the provisions of this subpart (e.g., §63.163(b)(3), §63.163(e)(4)(i)), the owner or operator shall document that the inspection was conducted and the date of the inspection. The owner or operator shall maintain records as specified in paragraph (d) of this section for leaking equipment identified in this inspection, except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section. These records shall be retained for 2 years.

(d) When each leak is detected as specified in §§63.163 and 63.164; §§63.168 and 63.169; and §§63.172 through 63.174 of this subpart, the following information shall be recorded and kept for 2 years:

(1) The instrument and the equipment identification number and the operator name, initials, or identification number.

(2) The date the leak was detected and the date of first attempt to repair the leak.

(3) The date of successful repair of the leak.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (4) Maximum instrument reading measured by Method 21 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A after it is successfully repaired or determined to be nonrepairable.
- (5) "Repair delayed" and the reason for the delay if a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak.
- (i) The owner or operator may develop a written procedure that identifies the conditions that justify a delay of repair. The written procedures may be included as part of the startup/shutdown/malfunction plan, required by §63.6(e)(3), for the source or may be part of a separate document that is maintained at the plant site. In such cases, reasons for delay of repair may be documented by citing the relevant sections of the written procedure.
- (ii) If delay of repair was caused by depletion of stocked parts, there must be documentation that the spare parts were sufficiently stocked on-site before depletion and the reason for depletion.
- (6) Dates of process unit shutdowns that occur while the equipment is unrepaired.
- (7)(i) Identification, either by list, location (area or grouping), or tagging of connectors that have been opened or otherwise had the seal broken since the last monitoring period required in §63.174(b) of this subpart, as described in §63.174(c)(1) of this subpart, unless the owner or operator elects to comply with the provisions of §63.174(c)(1)(ii) of this subpart.
- (ii) The date and results of monitoring as required in §63.174(c) of this subpart. If identification of connectors that have been opened or otherwise had the seal broken is made by location under paragraph (d)(7)(i) of this section, then all connectors within the designated location shall be monitored.
- (8) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT CHOOSE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION FOR BATCH PROCESSES]
- (9) Copies of the periodic reports as specified in §63.182(d) of this subpart, if records are not maintained on a computerized database capable of generating summary reports from the records.
- (e) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT CHOOSE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION FOR BATCH PROCESSES]
- (f) [NA - NO COMPRESSORS OR PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES ARE USED]
- (g) [NA - NO CLOSED VENT SYSTEMS OR CONTROL DEVICES USED]
- (h) Each owner or operator of a process unit subject to the requirements of §§63.175 and 63.176 of this subpart shall maintain the records specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (h)(9) of this section for the period of the quality improvement program for the process unit.
- (1) For owners or operators who elect to use a reasonable further progress quality improvement program, as specified in §63.175(d) of this subpart:
- (i) All data required in §63.175(d)(2) of this subpart.
- (ii) The percent leaking valves observed each quarter and the rolling average percent reduction observed in each quarter.
- (iii) The beginning and ending dates while meeting the requirements of §63.175(d) of this subpart.
- (2) [NA - QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FOR VALVES NOT ELECTED]
- (3) For owners or operators subject to the requirements of the pump quality improvement program as specified in §63.176 of this subpart:
- (i) All data required in §63.176(d)(2) of this subpart.
- (ii) The rolling average percent leaking pumps.
- (iii) Documentation of all inspections conducted under the requirements of §63.176(d)(4) of this subpart, and any

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

recommendations for design or specification changes to reduce leak frequency.

(iv) The beginning and ending dates while meeting the requirements of §63.176(d) of this subpart.

(4) If a leak is not repaired within 15 calendar days after discovery of the leak, the reason for the delay and the expected date of successful repair.

(5) Records of all analyses required in §§63.175(e) and 63.176(d) of this subpart. The records will include the following:

(i) A list identifying areas associated with poorer than average performance and the associated service characteristics of the stream, the operating conditions and maintenance practices.

(ii) The reasons for rejecting specific candidate superior emission performing valve or pump technology from performance trials.

(iii) The list of candidate superior emission performing valve or pump technologies, and documentation of the performance trial program items required under §§63.175(e)(6)(iii) and 63.176(d)(6)(iii) of this subpart.

(iv) The beginning date and duration of performance trials of each candidate superior emission performing technology.

(6) All records documenting the quality assurance program for valves or pumps as specified in §§63.175(e)(7) and 63.176(d)(7) of this subpart.

(7) Records indicating that all valves or pumps replaced or modified during the period of the quality improvement program are in compliance with the quality assurance requirements in §63.175(e)(7) and §63.176(d)(7) of this subpart.

(8) Records documenting compliance with the 20 percent or greater annual replacement rate for pumps as specified in §63.176(d)(8) of this subpart.

(9) Information and data to show the corporation has fewer than 100 employees, including employees providing professional and technical contracted services.

(i) The owner or operator of equipment in heavy liquid service shall comply with the requirements of either paragraph (i)(1) or (i)(2) of this section, as provided in paragraph (i)(3) of this section.

(1) Retain information, data, and analyses used to determine that a piece of equipment is in heavy liquid service.

(2) When requested by the Administrator, demonstrate that the piece of equipment or process is in heavy liquid service.

(3) A determination or demonstration that a piece of equipment or process is in heavy liquid service shall include an analysis or demonstration that the process fluids do not meet the definition of "in light liquid service." Examples of information that could document this include, but are not limited to, records of chemicals purchased for the process, analyses of process stream composition, engineering calculations, or process knowledge.

(j) Identification, either by list, location (area or group) of equipment in organic HAP service less than 300 hours per year within a process unit subject to the provisions of this subpart under §63.160 of this subpart.

(k) [NA - NO CLOSED VENT SYSTEMS OR CONTROL DEVICES USED]

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48177, Sept. 20, 1994; 60 FR 18030, Apr. 10, 1995; 61 FR 31441, June 20, 1996; 62 FR 2792, Jan. 17, 1997; 64 FR 20198, Apr. 26, 1999; 68 FR 37344, June 23, 2003]

§63.182 Reporting requirements.

(a) Each owner or operator of a source subject to this subpart shall submit the reports listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section. Owners or operators requesting an extension of compliance shall also submit the report listed in paragraph (a)(6) of this section.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(1) [PER 63.1331(a)(3), "OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF AN AFFECTED SOURCE SUBJECT TO THIS SUBPART ARE NOT REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE INITIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIRED BY §63.182(a)(1) AND §63.182(b)."]

(2) [NOCS IS IN THE PAST]

(3) Periodic Reports described in paragraph (d) of this section, and

(4)-(5) [Reserved]

(6) [NA - COMPLIANCE EXTENSION OPTION IS IN THE PAST]

(b) [PER 63.1331(a)(3), "OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF AN AFFECTED SOURCE SUBJECT TO THIS SUBPART ARE NOT REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE INITIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIRED BY §63.182(a)(1) AND §63.182(b)."]

(c) [NOCS IS IN THE PAST]

(d) The owner or operator of a source subject to this subpart shall submit Periodic Reports. [PER 63.1331(a)(2), "THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED BY §63.182(a)(3) AND §63.182(d) (I.E., PERIODIC REPORTS) SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS PART OF THE PERIODIC REPORTS REQUIRED BY §63.1335(e)(6)."]

(1) A report containing the information in paragraphs (d)(2), (d)(3), and (d)(4) of this section shall be submitted semiannually starting 6 months after the Notification of Compliance Status, as required in paragraph (c) of this section. The first periodic report shall cover the first 6 months after the compliance date specified in §63.100(k)(3) of subpart F [PER 63.1331(a)(2) "THE COMPLIANCE DATES LISTED IN §63.1311(d) SHALL INSTEAD APPLY"]. Each subsequent periodic report shall cover the 6 month period following the preceding period.

(2) For each process unit complying with the provisions of §63.163 through §63.174 of this subpart, the summary information listed in paragraphs (i) through (xi) of this paragraph for each monitoring period during the 6-month period.

(i) The number of valves for which leaks were detected as described in §63.168(b) of this subpart, the percent leakers, and the total number of valves monitored;

(ii) The number of valves for which leaks were not repaired as required in §63.168(f) of this subpart, identifying the number of those that are determined nonrepairable;

(iii) The number of pumps for which leaks were detected as described in §63.163(b) of this subpart, the percent leakers, and the total number of pumps monitored;

(iv) The number of pumps for which leaks were not repaired as required in §63.163(c) of this subpart;

(v) [NA - NO COMPRESSORS AT FACILITY]

(vi) [NA - NO COMPRESSORS AT FACILITY]

(vii) The number of agitators for which leaks were detected as described in §63.173(a) and (b) of this subpart;

(viii) The number of agitators for which leaks were not repaired as required in §63.173(c) of this subpart;

(ix) The number of connectors for which leaks were detected as described in §63.174(a) of this subpart, the percent of connectors leaking, and the total number of connectors monitored;

(x) [Reserved]

(xi) The number of connectors for which leaks were not repaired as required in §63.174(d) of this subpart, identifying the number of those that are determined nonrepairable;

(xii) [Reserved]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(xiii) The facts that explain any delay of repairs and, where appropriate, why a process unit shutdown was technically infeasible.

(xiv) The results of all monitoring to show compliance with §§63.164(i), 63.165(a), and 63.172(f) of this subpart conducted within the semiannual reporting period.

(xv) If applicable, the initiation of a monthly monitoring program under §63.168(d)(1)(i) of this subpart, or a quality improvement program under either §§63.175 or 63.176 of this subpart.

(xvi) If applicable, notification of a change in connector monitoring alternatives as described in §63.174(c)(1) of this subpart.

(xvii) [NA - NO CLOSED VENT SYSTEMS OR CONTROL DEVICES USED]

(3) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT CHOOSE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION FOR BATCH PROCESSES]

(4) The information listed in paragraph (c) of this section for the Notification of Compliance Status for process units with later compliance dates. Any revisions to items reported in earlier Notification of Compliance Status, if the method of compliance has changed since the last report.

[59 FR 19568, Apr. 22, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 48178, Sept. 20, 1994; 60 FR 18030, Apr. 10, 1995; 60 FR 63631, Dec. 12, 1995; 62 FR 2792, Jan. 17, 1997; 85 FR 73888, Nov. 19, 2020]

§63.183 Implementation and enforcement. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

Table 1 to Subpart H of Part 63—Batch Processes [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[60 FR 18025, Apr. 10, 1995]

Table 2 to Subpart H of Part 63—Surge Control Vessels and Bottoms Receivers at Existing Sources [NA - NO SUCH UNITS AT THIS FACILITY]

[60 FR 18025, Apr. 10, 1995]

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 003 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.160]****Subpart H—National Emission Standards for Organic Hazardous Air Pollutants for Equipment Leaks
Applicability and designation of source.****Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes**

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart H shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 63.13(a) requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the DEP and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region III, Air and Radiation Division
Permits Branch (3AD10)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions



SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.

of the revised subpart.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G11

Group Description: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJ

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
101	BEAD PLANT (PAD #1)
101A	BEAD PLANT (PAD #2)

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.1310]****Subpart JJJ - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutant Emissions: Group IV Polymers and Resins
Applicability and designation of affected sources.**

§63.1310 Applicability and designation of affected sources.

(a) Definition of affected source. The provisions of this subpart apply to each affected source. Affected sources are described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(4) of this section.

(1) An affected source is either an existing affected source or a new affected source. Existing affected source is defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, and new affected source is defined in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(2) An existing affected source is defined as each group of one or more thermoplastic product process units (TPPU) and associated equipment, as listed in paragraph (a)(4) of this section that is not part of a new affected source, as defined in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, that is manufacturing the same primary product, and that is located at a plant site that is a major source.

THE FACILITY CONTAINS ONLY TWO TPPU'S THAT ARE ADDRESSED BY THIS SUBPART, AS FOLLOWS:

1.) POLYMERIZATION TPPU: PRODUCES STYRENE RESIN USING STYRENE MONOMER AS FEEDSTOCK. THE EMISSION POINTS OF THIS TPPU COVERED BY 3J ARE LIMITED TO THE PART OF THE PROCESS BEGINNING AT THE UNLOADING FACILITY, AND ENDING AT THE DISCHARGE FROM THE POLYMERIZATION REACTOR.

2.) IMPREGNATION TPPU CONVERTS POLYSTYRENE RESIN INTO EXPANDABLE POLYSTYRENE RESIN. THIS TPPU DOES NOT USE OR MANUFACTURE ANY ORGANIC HAP, AND THEREFORE IS SUBJECT ONLY TO (b)(1) OR (b)(2), BELOW.

(3) [NA SOURCE IS EXISTING]

(4) Emission points and equipment. The affected source also includes the emission points and components specified in paragraphs (a)(4)(i) through (vi) of this section that are associated with each applicable group of one or more TPPU constituting an affected source.

(i) [NA - NO WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS]

(ii) [NA - NO MAINTENANCE WASTEWATER]

(iii) [NA - NO HEAT EXCHANGE SYSTEM]

(iv) - (v) [NA - NO PET PROCESS CONTACT COOLING TOWER]

(vi) Components required by, or utilized as a method of compliance with, this subpart, which may include control devices and recovery devices.

(5) [NA - FACILITY IS A MAJOR SOURCE]

(b) [THE IMPREGNATION TPPU IS SUBJECT TO THIS SUBSECTION] TPPUs without organic HAP. The owner or operator of a TPPU that is part of an affected source, as defined in paragraph (a) of this section, but that does not use or manufacture

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

any organic HAP shall comply with the requirements of either paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section. Such a TPPU is not subject to any other provisions of this subpart and is not required to comply with the provisions of subpart A of this part.

(1) Retain information, data, and analyses used to document the basis for the determination that the TPPU does not use or manufacture any organic HAP. Types of information that could document this determination include, but are not limited to, records of chemicals purchased for the process, analyses of process stream composition, engineering calculations, or process knowledge.

(2) When requested by the Administrator, demonstrate that the TPPU does not use or manufacture any organic HAP.

(c) Emission points not subject to the provisions of this subpart. The affected source includes the emission points listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(9) of this section, but these emission points are not subject to the requirements of this subpart or to the provisions of subpart A of this part.

(1) Components and equipment that do not contain organic HAP and are located within a TPPU that is part of an affected source;

(2) Stormwater from segregated sewers;

(3) Water from fire-fighting and deluge systems in segregated sewers;

(4) Spills;

(5) Water from safety showers;

(6) Water from testing of deluge systems;

(7) Water from testing of firefighting systems;

(8) Vessels and equipment storing and/or handling material that contain no organic HAP and/or organic HAP as impurities only; [WASHING AND DRYING OF RESIN IS COVERED UNDER THIS SUBPARAGRAPH] and

(9) Equipment that is intended to operate in organic HAP service for less than 300 hours during the calendar year.

(d) Processes excluded from the affected source. The processes specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section are not part of the affected source and are not subject to the requirements of both this subpart and subpart A of this part:

(1) Research and development facilities; [PILOT FACILITY IS COVERED UNDER THIS SUBPARAGRAPH]

(2) Polymerization processes occurring in a mold;

(3) Processes which manufacture binder systems containing a thermoplastic product for paints, coatings, or adhesives;

(4) Finishing processes including equipment such as compounding units, spinning units, drawing units, extruding units, and other finishing steps; and [EXTRUSION UNITS ARE COVERED UNDER THIS SUBPARAGRAPH]

(5) [NA - NO PET-PRODUCING SOURCES]

(e) Applicability determination of nonthermoplastic equipment included within the boundaries of a TPPU. [NA - TPPU DOES NOT MAKE OTHER PRODUCT]

(f) Primary product determination and applicability. An owner or operator of a process unit that produces or plans to produce a thermoplastic product shall determine if the process unit is subject to this subpart in accordance with this paragraph. The owner or operator shall initially determine whether a process unit is designated as a TPPU and subject to the provisions of this subpart in accordance with either paragraph (f)(1) or (f)(2) of this section. The owner or operator of a flexible operation unit that was not initially designated as a TPPU, but in which a thermoplastic product is produced, shall conduct an annual

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

re-determination of the applicability of this subpart in accordance with paragraph (f)(3) of this section. Owners or operators that anticipate the production of a thermoplastic product in a process unit that was not initially designated as a TPPU, and in which no thermoplastic products are currently produced, shall determine if the process unit is subject to this subpart in accordance with paragraph (f)(4) of this section. Paragraphs (f)(3) and (f)(5) through (f)(7) of this section discuss compliance only for flexible operation units. Other paragraphs apply to all process units, including flexible operation units, unless otherwise noted. Paragraph (f)(8) of this section contains reporting requirements associated with the applicability determinations. Paragraphs (f)(9) and (f)(10) of this section describe criteria for removing the TPPU designation from a process unit.

(1)-(2) [INITIAL TPPU DETERMINATIONS ARE IN THE PAST]

(3)-(4) [FACILITY DOES NOT HAVE EQUIPMENT NEEDING ANNUAL OR NON-TPPU APPLICABILITY DETERMINATIONS]

(5)-(7) [NA - NO FLEXIBLE OPERATION UNITS]

(8) Reporting requirements. When it is determined that a process unit is a TPPU and subject to the requirements of this subpart, the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.1335(e)(5) shall include the information specified in paragraphs (f)(8)(i) and (f)(8)(ii) of this section, as applicable. If it is determined that the process unit is not subject to this subpart, the owner or operator shall either retain all information, data, and analysis used to document the basis for the determination that the primary product is not a thermoplastic product, or, when requested by the Administrator, demonstrate that the process unit is not subject to this subpart. [NOCS IS IN THE PAST]

(9) TPPUs terminating production of all thermoplastic products. If a TPPU terminates the production of all thermoplastic products and does not anticipate the production of any thermoplastic products in the future, the process unit is no longer a TPPU and is not subject to this subpart after notification is made to the Administrator. This notification shall be accompanied by a rationale for why it is anticipated that no thermoplastic products will be produced in the process unit in the future. [PERMITTEE ASSERTS NO PLANS FOR THIS EXCEPT ONE VESSEL REMOVED FROM THIS SERVICE AND TRANSFERRED TO IMPREGRATION TPPU]

(10) [NA - NO FLEXIBLE OPERATION UNITS]

(g) Storage vessel ownership determination. The owner or operator shall follow the procedures specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (g)(7) of this section to determine to which process unit a storage vessel shall be assigned. Paragraph (g)(8) of this section specifies when an owner or operator is required to redetermine to which process unit a storage vessel is assigned.

(1)-(7) [INITIAL STORAGE VESSEL DETERMINATIONS IN THE PAST]

(8) If the storage vessel begins receiving material from (or sending material to) a process unit that was not included in the initial determination, or ceases to receive material from (or send material to) a process unit, the owner or operator shall re-evaluate the applicability of this subpart to the storage vessel. [PERMITTEE ASSERTS NO PLANS TO CHANGE STORAGE]

(h) [NA - NO PROCESS UNIT RECOVERY OPERATIONS]

(i) Changes or additions to plant sites. The provisions of paragraphs (i)(1) through (i)(4) of this section apply to owners or operators that change or add to their plant site or affected source. Paragraph (i)(5) of this section provides examples of what are and are not considered process changes for purposes of this paragraph (i) of this section. Paragraph (i)(6) of this section discusses reporting requirements.

(1) [THE PERMITTEE SHALL PROVIDE PRIOR NOTIFICATION TO DEP, AND SHALL ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH 40 CFR 63.1310(i), AND SHALL OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY AIR PERMITS OR PERMIT MODIFICATIONS, PRIOR TO ADDING A TPPU TO THE PLANT SITE]

(2)-(4) [THE PERMITTEE SHALL PROVIDE PRIOR NOTIFICATION TO DEP, AND SHALL ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH 40 CFR 63.1310(i), AND SHALL OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY AIR PERMITS OR PERMIT MODIFICATIONS, PRIOR TO ADDING EMISSION POINTS OR MAKING PROCESS CHANGES TO EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES.]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(5) Determining what are and are not process changes. For purposes of paragraph (i) of this section, examples of process changes include, but are not limited to, changes in feedstock type, or process catalyst type, or the replacement, removal, or addition of recovery equipment, or equipment changes that increase production capacity. For purposes of paragraph (i) of this section, process changes do not include: Process upsets, unintentional temporary process changes, and changes that do not alter the equipment configuration and operating conditions.

(6) Reporting requirements for owners or operators that change or add to their plant site or affected source. Owners or operators that change or add to their plant site or affected source, as discussed in paragraphs (i)(1) and (i)(2) of this section, shall submit a report as specified in §63.1335(e)(7)(iv).

(j) Applicability of this subpart. (1) The emission limitations set forth in this subpart and the emission limitations referred to in this subpart shall apply at all times except during periods of non-operation of the affected source (or specific portion thereof) resulting in cessation of the emissions to which this subpart applies.

(2) The emission limitations set forth in subpart H of this part, as referred to in §63.1331, shall apply at all times except during periods of non-operation of the affected source (or specific portion thereof) in which the lines are drained and depressurized, resulting in cessation of the emissions to which §63.1331 applies.

(3) The owner or operator shall not shut down items of equipment that are required or utilized for compliance with this subpart during times when emissions (or, where applicable, wastewater streams or residuals) are being routed to such items of equipment, if the shutdown would contravene requirements of this subpart applicable to such items of equipment.

(4) General duty. At all times, the owner or operator must operate and maintain any affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The general duty to minimize emissions does not require the owner or operator to make any further efforts to reduce emissions if levels required by the applicable standard have been achieved. Determination of whether a source is operating in compliance with operation and maintenance requirements will be based on information available to the Administrator, which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

(k) [NA - AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE DISALLOWED BY COURT DECISION]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 65 FR 38094, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36937, July 16, 2001; 71 FR 20460, Apr. 20, 2006; 79 FR 17363, Mar. 27, 2014]

§63.1311 Compliance dates and relationship of this subpart to existing applicable rules.

(a) Affected sources are required to achieve compliance on or before the dates specified in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section. Paragraph (e) of this section provides information on requesting compliance extensions. Paragraphs (f) through (n) of this section discuss the relationship of this subpart to subpart A of this part and to other applicable rules. Where an override of another authority of the Act is indicated in this subpart, only compliance with the provisions of this subpart is required. Paragraph (o) of this section specifies the meaning of time periods.

(b) [NA - SOURCES ARE EXISTING]

(c) - (f) [INITIAL COMPLIANCE IS IN THE PAST]

(g)(1) [FACILITY IS NOT SUBJECT TO 40 CFR PART 63 SUBPART I - NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR ORGANIC HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FOR CERTAIN PROCESSES SUBJECT TO THE NEGOTIATED REGULATION FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS]

(h) After the compliance dates specified in this section, a storage vessel that is assigned to an affected source subject to this subpart and that is also subject to the provisions of 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, is required to comply only with the provisions of this subpart. After the compliance dates specified in this section, said storage vessel shall no longer be subject to 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb.

(i)(1) [NO PET-PRODUCING SOURCES]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(j) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 40 CFR PART 63 SUBPART Q - NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESS COOLING TOWERS]

(k) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 40 CFR PART 63 SUBPART VV - NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR OIL-WATER SEPARATORS AND ORGANIC-WATER SEPARATORS]

(l) [NA - NO DISTILLATION OPERATIONS SUBJECT TO 40 CFR PART 60 SUBPART NNN]

(M) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 40 CFR 40 CFR PARTS 264 OR 265 SUBPARTS AA OR CC WITH REGARD TO MONITORING, RECORDKEEPING OR REPORTING WITH RESPECT TO COMBUSTION DEVICES, RECOVERY DEVICES, OR RECAPTURE DEVICES]

(n) [NA - NO HEAT EXCHANGE SYSTEMS OR WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS SUBJECT TO THIS SUBPART]

(o) All terms in this subpart that define a period of time for completion of required tasks (e.g., weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual), unless specified otherwise in the section or paragraph that imposes the requirement, refer to the standard calendar periods. [SEE (1)-(3) IN REGULATION FOR ADDITIONAL DETAIL REGARDING EXCEPTIONS TO THIS]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 1838, Jan. 14, 1997; 62 FR 30995, June 6, 1997; 63 FR 9945, Feb. 27, 1998; 63 FR 15315, Mar. 31, 1998; 64 FR 11547, Mar. 9, 1999; 64 FR 30409, June 8, 1999; 64 FR 35028, June 30, 1999; 65 FR 38100, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 11236, Feb. 23, 2001; 66 FR 11546, Feb. 26, 2001; 66 FR 36937, July 16, 2001; 66 FR 40907, Aug. 6, 2001; 79 FR 17364, Mar. 27, 2014]

§63.1312 Definitions. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

§63.1313 Emission standards.

(a) Except as allowed under paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section, the owner or operator of an existing or new affected source shall comply with the provisions in:

(1) [NA - STORAGE VESSELS NOT SUBJECT TO JJJ PER 63.1314(d)]

(2) [NA - NO CONTINUOUS PROCESS VENTS]

(3) Section 63.1321 for batch process vents;

(4) Section 63.1328 for heat exchange systems;

(5) [NA - NO PROCESS CONTACT COOLING TOWERS]

(6) [NA - PER 63.1330(e)]

(7) Section 63.1331 for equipment leaks;

(8) Section 63.1333 for additional test methods and procedures;

(9) Section 63.1334 for parameter monitoring levels and excursions; and

(10) Section 63.1335 for general recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

(b) [NA - NO COMBINED EMISSION STREAMS OF DIFFERENT TYPES]

(c)-(d) [NA - EMISSIONS AVERAGING NOT USED]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 65 FR 38106, June 19, 2000]

§63.1314 Storage vessel provisions.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(a)-(c) [NA - PER (d)]

(d) The provisions of this subpart do not apply to storage vessels containing ethylene glycol at existing or new affected sources and storage vessels containing styrene at existing affected sources.

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11547, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38107, June 19, 2000]

§63.1315 Continuous process vents provisions. [NA - NO CONTINUOUS PROCESS VENTS]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11547, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38107, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36938, July 16, 2001; 79 FR 17364, Mar. 27, 2014]

§63.1316 PET and polystyrene affected sources—emissions control provisions. [NA - NO PET AND POLYSTYRENE AFFECTED SOURCES]

§63.1317 PET and polystyrene affected sources—monitoring provisions. [NA - NO PET AND POLYSTYRENE AFFECTED SOURCES]

§63.1318 PET and polystyrene affected sources—testing and compliance demonstration provisions. [NA - NO PET AND POLYSTYRENE AFFECTED SOURCES]

§63.1319 PET and polystyrene affected sources—recordkeeping provisions. [NA - NO PET AND POLYSTYRENE AFFECTED SOURCES]

§63.1320 PET and polystyrene affected sources—reporting provisions. [NA - NO PET AND POLYSTYRENE AFFECTED SOURCES]

§63.1321 Batch process vents provisions.

(a) Batch process vents. Except as specified in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section, owners and operators of new and existing affected sources with batch process vents shall comply with the requirements in §§63.1322 through 63.1327. The batch process vent group status shall be determined in accordance with §63.1323. Owners or operators of batch process vents classified as Group 1 shall comply with the reference control technology requirements for Group 1 batch process vents in §63.1322, the monitoring requirements in §63.1324, the performance test methods and procedures to determine compliance in §63.1325, the recordkeeping requirements in §63.1326, and the reporting requirements in §63.1327. Owners or operators of all Group 2 batch process vents shall comply with the applicable reference control technology requirements in §63.1322, the applicable recordkeeping requirements in §63.1326, and the applicable reporting requirements in §63.1327.

(b) [NA - SOURCES ARE NEITHER NEW NOR SAN]

(c) [NA - NO AGGREGATE BATCH VENT STREAMS]

(d) [NA - SOURCES DO NOT PRODUCE SAN/AMSAN]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11549, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38112, June 19, 2000]

§63.1322 Batch process vents—reference control technology.

(a) [NA - NO GROUP 1 BATCH PROCESS VENTS]

(b) [NA - NO AGGREGATE BATCH VENT STREAMS]

(c) [NA - NO HALOGENATED VENT STREAMS]

(d) [NA - BECAUSE (a)(2), (a)(3), (b)(2) AND (b)(3) DO NOT APPLY]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(e) [NA - NO COMBINED BATCH/CONTINUOUS PROCESS VENTS]

(f) [NA - GROUP 2 BATCH PROCESS VENTS HAVE ANNUAL EMISSIONS LESS THAN THE LEVEL SPECIFIED IN §63.1323(d)].

(g) Group 2 batch process vents with annual emissions less than the level specified in §63.1323(d). The owner or operator of a Group 2 batch process vent with annual emissions less than the level specified in §63.1323(d) shall comply with paragraphs (g)(1), (g)(2), (g)(3), or (g)(4) of this section.

(1) - (3) [NA - COMPLIES WITH THE OPTION IN (g)(4)]

(4) Comply with the requirements of paragraph (h) of this section.

(h) Owners or operators of Group 2 batch process vents are not required to establish a batch mass input limitation if the batch process vent is Group 2 at the conditions specified in paragraphs (h)(1) and (h)(2) of this section and if the owner or operator complies with the recordkeeping provisions in §§63.1326(a)(1) through (3), 63.1326(a)(9), and 63.1326(a)(4) through (6) as applicable, and the reporting requirements in §63.1327(a)(5), (a)(6), and (b).

(1) Emissions for the single highest-HAP recipe (considering all products that are produced in the batch unit operation) are used in the group determination; and

(2) The group determination assumes that the batch unit operation is operating at the maximum design capacity of the TPPU for 12 months.

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11549, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38112, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36938, July 16, 2001]

§63.1323 Batch process vents—methods and procedures for group determination.

(a)-(b) [BATCH PROCESS VENT GROUP STATUS DETERMINATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, AND THE THREE AFFECTED VENTS ARE DETERMINED TO BE GROUP 2.]

(c) [Reserved]

(d) Minimum emission level exemption. A batch process vent with annual emissions of TOC or organic HAP less than 11,800 kg/yr is considered a Group 2 batch process vent and the owner or operator of said batch process vent shall comply with the requirements in §63.1322(f) or (g). Annual emissions of TOC or organic HAP are determined at the exit of the batch unit operation, as described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, and are determined as specified in paragraph (b) of this section. The owner or operator of said batch process vent is not required to comply with the provisions in paragraphs (e) through (g) of this section.

(e)-(g) [NA - PER (d)]

(h) [NA - NO HALOGENATED VENT STREAMS]

(i) [REFER TO THE REGULATION FOR REQUIREMENTS IF THERE ARE PROCESS CHANGES AFFECTING GROUP 2 BATCH PROCESS VENTS.]

(j) [NA - SOURCES ARE NEITHER NEW NOR SAN]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11549, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38113, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36938, July 16, 2001]

§63.1324 Batch process vents—monitoring equipment.

(a)-(d) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(e) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1322(a) OR (b)]

(f) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 65 FR 38118, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36938, July 16, 2001; 79 FR 17366, Mar. 27, 2014]

§63.1325 Batch process vents—performance test methods and procedures to determine compliance.

(a)-(b) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

(c) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1322(a)(2)]

(d) [NA - NO HALOGENATED EMISSION STREAMS]

(e) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1322(b)]

(f) [NA - SOURCES ARE NEITHER NEW NOR SAN]

(g) [NA - OPTION IN 63.1322(g)(1) NOT ELECTED; 63.1322(f)(1) DOES NOT APPLY]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11549, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38119, June 19, 2000]

§63.1326 Batch process vents—recordkeeping provisions.

(a) Group determination records for batch process vents. Except as provided in paragraphs (a)(7) and (a)(8) of this section, each owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain the records specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this section for each batch process vent subject to the group determination procedures of §63.1323. Except for paragraph (a)(1) of this section, the records required by this paragraph (a) are restricted to the information developed and used to make the group determination under §§63.1323(b) through 63.1323(g), as appropriate. If an owner or operator did not need to develop certain information (e.g., annual average batch vent flow rate) to determine the group status, this paragraph (a) does not require that additional information be developed. Paragraph (a)(9) of this section specifies the recordkeeping requirements for Group 2 batch process vents that are exempt from the batch mass input limitation provisions, as allowed under §63.1322(h).

(1) An identification of each unique product that has emissions from one or more batch emission episodes venting from the batch process vent, along with an identification of the single highest-HAP recipe for each product and the mass of HAP fed to the reactor for that recipe.

(2) A description of, and an emission estimate for, each batch emission episode, and the total emissions associated with one batch cycle, as described in either paragraph (a)(2)(i) or (a)(2)(ii) of this section, as appropriate.

(i) [OPTION IN (ii) USED]

(ii) If the group determination is based on the single highest-HAP recipe (considering all products produced or processed in the batch unit operation), records shall include the emission estimates for the single highest-HAP recipe.

(3) Total annual uncontrolled TOC or organic HAP emissions, determined at the exit from the batch unit operation before any control device, determined in accordance with §63.1323(b).

(i) For Group 2 batch process vents, said emissions shall be determined at the batch mass input limitation.

(ii) [NA - NO GROUP 1 VENTS]

(4)-(6) [NA - PER (8)]

(7) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1322(a) OR (b)]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(8) If the total annual emissions from the batch process vent during the group determination are less than the appropriate level specified in §63.1323(d), only the records in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this section are required.

(9) For each Group 2 batch process vent that is exempt from the batch mass input limitation provisions because it meets the criteria of §63.1322(h), the records specified in paragraphs (a)(9)(i) and (ii) shall be maintained.

(i) Documentation of the maximum design capacity of the TPPU; and

(ii) The mass of HAP or material that can be charged annually to the batch unit operation at the maximum design capacity.

(b) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1322(a) OR (b)]

(c) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

(d) Group 2 batch process vent continuous compliance records. The owner or operator of a Group 2 batch process vent shall comply with either paragraph (d)(1) or (d)(2) of this section, as appropriate.

(1) The owner or operator of a Group 2 batch process vent that has chosen to comply with §63.1322(g) shall keep the following records readily accessible:

(i) [NA - OPTION IN §63.1322(g)(1) NOT CHOSEN]

(ii) Records specifying the mass of HAP or material charged to the batch unit operation.

(2) [NA - GROUP 2 BATCH PROCESS VENTS HAVE ANNUAL EMISSIONS LESS THAN THE LEVEL SPECIFIED IN §63.1323(d)].

(e) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

(f) [NA - NO AGGREGATE VENT STREAMS]

(g) [NA - 63.1322(f)(1) DOES NOT APPLY; (g)(1) OPTION NOT CHOSEN]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11549, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38122, June 19, 2000]

§63.1327 Batch process vents—reporting requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of a batch process vent or aggregate batch vent stream at an affected source shall submit the information specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this section, as appropriate, as part of the Notification of Compliance Status specified in §63.1335(e)(5).

(1) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1322(a) OR (b)]

(2) [NA - OPTION IN §63.1322(g)(1) NOT CHOSEN]

(3) [NA - GROUP 2 BATCH PROCESS VENTS HAVE ANNUAL EMISSIONS LESS THAN THE LEVEL SPECIFIED IN §63.1323(d)].

(4) For each batch process vent subject to the group determination procedures, the information specified in §63.1326(a), as appropriate.

(5) For each Group 2 batch process vent that is exempt from the batch mass input limitation provisions because it meets the criteria of §63.1322(h), the information specified in §63.1326(a)(1) through (3), and the information specified in §63.1326(a)(4) through (6) as applicable, calculated at the conditions specified in §63.1322(h).

(6) [NOCS IS IN THE PAST]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(b) Whenever a process change, as defined in §63.1323(i)(1), is made that causes a Group 2 batch process vent to become a Group 1 batch process vent, the owner or operator shall notify the Administrator and submit a description of the process change within 180 days after the process change is made or with the next Periodic Report, whichever is later. The owner or operator of an affected source shall comply with the Group 1 batch process vent provisions in §§63.1321 through 63.1327 in accordance with §63.1310(i)(2)(ii).

(c) Whenever a process change, as defined in §63.1323(i)(1), is made that causes a Group 2 batch process vent with annual emissions less than the level specified in §63.1323(d) for which the owner or operator has chosen to comply with §63.1322(g) to have annual emissions greater than or equal to the level specified in §63.1323(d) but remains a Group 2 batch process vent, or if a process change is made that requires the owner or operator to redetermine the batch mass input limitation as specified in §63.1323(i)(3), the owner or operator shall submit a report within 180 days after the process change is made or with the next Periodic Report, whichever is later. The following information shall be submitted:

(1) A description of the process change;

(2) The batch mass input limitation determined in accordance with §63.1322(f)(1).

(d) [NA - SOURCES ARE NEITHER NEW NOR SAN]

(e) The owner or operator is not required to submit a report of a process change if one of the conditions specified in paragraphs (e)(1) or (e)(2) of this section is met.

(1) The change does not meet the description of a process change in §63.1323(i) or (j).

(2) The redetermined group status remains Group 2 for an individual batch process vent with annual emissions greater than or equal to the level specified in §63.1323(d) and the batch mass input limitation does not decrease, a Group 2 batch process vent with annual emissions less than the level specified in §63.1323(d) complying with §63.1322(g) continues to have emissions less than the level specified in §63.1323(d) and the batch mass input limitation does not decrease, or the achieved emission reduction remains at 84 percent or greater for new SAN affected sources using a batch process.

(f) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

(g) [NA - NOT SUBJECT TO 63.1324(e)]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 65 FR 38123, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36938, July 16, 2001]

§63.1328 Heat exchange systems provisions.

(a) Except as specified in paragraph (b) of this section, each owner or operator of an affected source shall comply with §63.104, with the differences noted in paragraphs (c) through (h) of this section, for the purposes of this subpart. [63.104 IS REPRODUCED AND ANNOTATED BELOW, AT THE END OF THIS SECTION 63.1328]

(b) [NA - NO PET SOURCES]

(c) When the term "chemical manufacturing process unit" is used in §63.104, the term "thermoplastic product process unit" shall apply for purposes of this subpart, with the exception noted in paragraph (d) of this section.

(d) When the phrase "a chemical manufacturing process unit meeting the conditions of §63.100(b)(1) through (b)(3) of this subpart, except for chemical manufacturing process units meeting the condition specified in §63.100(c) of this subpart" is used in §63.104(a), the term "a TPPU, except for TPPUs meeting the condition specified in §63.1310(b)" shall apply for purposes of this subpart.

(e) When §63.104 refers to Table 4 of subpart F of this part or Table 9 of subpart G of this part, the owner or operator is only required to consider organic HAP listed on Table 6 of this subpart, except for ethylene glycol which need not be considered under this section, for purposes of this subpart. [TABLE 6 INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

(f) When §63.104(c)(3) specifies the monitoring plan retention requirements, and when §63.104(f)(1) refers to the record

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

retention requirements in §63.103(c)(1), the requirements in §§63.1335(a) and 63.1335(h) shall apply, for purposes of this subpart.

(g) When §63.104(f)(2) requires information to be reported in the Periodic Reports required by §63.152(c), the owner or operator shall instead report the information specified in §63.104(f)(2) in the Periodic Reports required by §63.1335(e)(6), for the purposes of this subpart.

(h) The compliance date for heat exchange systems subject to the provisions of this section is specified in §63.1311.

[65 FR 38124, June 19, 2000]

§63.104 Heat exchange system requirements.

(a) Unless one or more of the conditions specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this section are met, owners and operators of sources subject to this subpart shall monitor each heat exchange system used to cool process equipment in A CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING PROCESS UNIT MEETING THE CONDITIONS OF §63.100 (b)(1) THROUGH (b)(3) OF THIS SUBPART, EXCEPT FOR CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING PROCESS UNITS MEETING THE CONDITION SPECIFIED IN §63.100(c) OF THIS SUBPART, according to the provisions in either paragraph (b) or (c) of this section. Whenever a leak is detected, the owner or operator shall comply with the requirements in paragraph (d) of this section. [PER 63.1328(d), "WHEN THE PHRASE "a chemical manufacturing process unit meeting the conditions of §63.100(b)(1) through (b)(3) of this subpart, except for chemical manufacturing process units meeting the condition specified in §63.100(c) of this subpart" IS USED IN §63.104(a), THE TERM "a TPPU, except for TPPUs meeting the condition specified in §63.1310(b)" SHALL APPLY FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SUBPART [JJJ]."

(1) The heat exchange system is operated with the minimum pressure on the cooling water side at least 35 kilopascals greater than the maximum pressure on the process side. [THIS IS TRUE THROUGH MOST OF THE CYCLE EXCEPT 1.) AT CONCLUSION OF POLYMERIZATION, WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM JJJ PER (5) BELOW, AND 2.) AT THE ONSET OF THE FIRST DWELL. DURING THIS PERIOD OF ABOUT 30 MINUTES, THE PRESSURE CHANGES RAPIDLY AS THE COOLING VALVE MODULATES AND EXCURSIONS OF THE JACKET PRESSURE TO BELOW MASS PRESSURE CONDITIONS ARE TYPICALLY ONLY 1-2 MINUTES IN DURATION. DART ASSERTS THAT THE SAMPLING OF THE DISCHARGED COOLING WATER COULD NOT BE TIMED ADEQUATELY TO CAPTURE THESE BRIEF EVENTS AND WOULD NOT ALLOW FOR EVALUATION OF REACTOR INTEGRITY.]

[PERMITTEE FURTHER ASSERTS THAT THE REACTOR MASS COMPRISES A SUSPENSION OF LIQUID HAP (STYRENE) DROPLETS SURROUNDED BY WATER AND THAT THE PROCESS INVOLVES THESE DROPLETS BEING REACTED TO BECOME POLYSTYRENE, WHICH ELIMINATES THE HAP. A LEAK WOULD LIKELY INVOLVE WATER BEFORE A LOSS OF THE HAP. IN ADDITION THE VESSEL WALLS ARE DESIGNED TO HOLD 150 PSI WITHOUT LOSS AND ARE MORE THAN 1/2" THICK. IF THE REACTOR INTEGRITY WAS NOT INTACT, THE LOSS OF PRODUCT VOLUME WOULD BE DETECTED.

(2) [NA - NO INTERVENING COOLING FLUID]

(3)-(4) [NA - NO NPDES ALTERNATIVES]

(5) The recirculating heat exchange system is used to cool process fluids that contain less than 5 percent by weight of total hazardous air pollutants listed in table 4 of this subpart.

(6) [NA - THE HEAT EXCHANGE SYSTEM IS RECIRCULATING]

(b)-(f) [NA - PER (a)]

[62 FR 2733, Jan. 17, 1997]

§63.1329 Process contact cooling towers provisions. [NA - NO PROCESS CONTACT COOLING TOWERS]

§63.1330 Wastewater provisions.

(a) - (c) [NA PER (e)]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(d) [NA - DOES NOT PRODUCE ASA/AMSAN.]

(e) The provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section do not apply to each affected source producing polystyrene using either a continuous or batch process.

[65 FR 38125, June 19, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 36938, July 16, 2001]

§63.1331 Equipment leak provisions.

(a) Except §63.165 and as provided for in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, the owner or operator of each affected source shall comply with the requirements of subpart H of this part, with the differences noted in paragraphs (a)(1) through (13) of this section.

(1) For an affected source producing polystyrene resin, the indications of liquids dripping, as defined in subpart H of this part, from bleed ports in pumps and agitator seals in light liquid service shall not be considered to be a leak. For purposes of this subpart, a "bleed port" is a technologically-required feature of the pump or seal whereby polymer fluid used to provide lubrication and/or cooling of the pump or agitator shaft exits the pump, thereby resulting in a visible dripping of fluid.

(2) The compliance date for the equipment leak provisions contained in this section is provided in §63.1311. Whenever subpart H of this part refers to the compliance dates specified in any paragraph contained in §63.100, the compliance dates listed in §63.1311(d) shall instead apply, for the purposes of this subpart. When §63.182(c)(4) refers to "sources subject to subpart F," the phrase "sources subject to this subpart" shall apply, for the purposes of this subpart. In addition, extensions of compliance dates are addressed by §63.1311(e) instead of §63.182(a)(6), for the purposes of this subpart.

(3) Owners and operators of an affected source subject to this subpart are not required to submit the Initial Notification required by §63.182(a)(1) and §63.182(b).

(4) [NOCS IS IN THE PAST]

(5) The information specified by §63.182(a)(3) and §63.182(d) (i.e., Periodic Reports) shall be submitted as part of the Periodic Reports required by §63.1335(e)(6).

(6) [NA - NO PET SOURCES]

(7) [NA - NO WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS. TSD OR NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE ACTIVITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROCESS EQUIPMENT]

(8) When the provisions of subpart H of this part specify that Method 18, 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, shall be used, Method 18 or Method 25A, 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, may be used for the purposes of this subpart. The use of Method 25A, 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, shall conform with the requirements in paragraphs (a)(8)(i) and (a)(8)(ii) of this section.

(i) The organic HAP used as the calibration gas for Method 25A, 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, shall be the single organic HAP representing the largest percent by volume of the emissions.

(ii) The use of Method 25A, 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, is acceptable if the response from the high-level calibration gas is at least 20 times the standard deviation of the response from the zero calibration gas when the instrument is zeroed on the most sensitive scale.

(9) Requirements for pressure relief devices. Except as specified in paragraph (a)(9)(iv) of this section, the owner or operator must comply with the operating and pressure release requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(9)(i) and (ii) of this section for pressure relief devices in organic HAP gas or vapor service. Except as specified in paragraph (a)(9)(iv) of this section, the owner or operator must also comply with the pressure release management requirements specified in paragraph (a)(9)(iii) of this section for all pressure relief devices in organic HAP service.

(i) Operating requirements. Except during a pressure release event, operate each pressure relief device in organic HAP gas or vapor service with an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background as detected by Method 21 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(ii) Pressure release requirements. For pressure relief devices in organic HAP gas or vapor service, comply with paragraph (a)(9)(ii)(A) or (B) of this section, as applicable.

(A) If the pressure relief device does not consist of or include a rupture disk, conduct instrument monitoring, as detected by Method 21 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release to verify that the pressure relief device is operating with an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background, except as provided in §63.171.

(B) If the pressure relief device consists of or includes a rupture disk, install a replacement disk as soon as practicable after a pressure release, but no later than 5 calendar days after the pressure release, except as provided in §63.171.

(iii) Pressure release management. Except as specified in paragraph (a)(9)(iv) of this section, pressure releases to the atmosphere from pressure relief devices in organic HAP service are prohibited, and the owner or operator must comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(9)(iii)(A) and (B) of this section for all pressure relief devices in organic HAP service.

(A) For each pressure relief device in organic HAP service, the owner or operator must equip each pressure relief device with a device(s) or use a monitoring system that is capable of:

(1) Identifying the pressure release;

(2) Recording the time and duration of each pressure release; and

(3) Notifying operators immediately that a pressure release is occurring. The device or monitoring system may be either specific to the pressure relief device itself or may be associated with the process system or piping, sufficient to indicate a pressure release to the atmosphere. Examples of these types of devices and systems include, but are not limited to, a rupture disk indicator, magnetic sensor, motion detector on the pressure relief valve stem, flow monitor, or pressure monitor.

(B) If any pressure relief device in organic HAP service releases to atmosphere as a result of a pressure release event, the owner or operator must calculate the quantity of organic HAP released during each pressure release event and report this quantity as required in §63.1335(e)(6)(xii). Calculations may be based on data from the pressure relief device monitoring alone or in combination with process parameter monitoring data and process knowledge.

(iv) Pressure relief devices routed to a control device, process, or drain system. If a pressure relief device in organic HAP service is designed and operated to route all pressure releases through a closed vent system to a control device, process, or drain system, the owner or operator is not required to comply with paragraphs (a)(9)(i), (ii), or (iii) (if applicable) of this section. Both the closed vent system and control device (if applicable) must meet the requirements of §63.172. The drain system (if applicable) must meet the requirements of §63.136.

(10) [NA - NO SPLIT OWNERSHIP ISSUES]

(11) When the terms "equipment" and "equipment leak" are used in subpart H of this part, the definitions of these terms in §63.1312 shall apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(12) The phrase "the provisions of subparts F, I, or JJJ of this part" shall apply instead of the phrase "the provisions of subpart F or I of this part" throughout §§63.163 and 63.168, for the purposes of this subpart. In addition, the phrase "subparts F, I, and JJJ" shall apply instead of the phrase "subparts F and I" in §63.174(c)(2)(iii), for the purposes of this subpart.

(13) [NA - CONTROL DEVICE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH JJJ]

(b)-(c) [NA - NO PET OPERATION]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 37722, July 15, 1997; 65 FR 38127, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 40907, Aug. 6, 2001; 79 FR 17367, Mar. 27, 2014]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

§63.1332 Emissions averaging provisions. [NA - EMISSION AVERAGING NOT USED]

§63.1333 Additional requirements for performance testing. [NA - PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

§63.1334 Parameter monitoring levels and excursions. [NA - PARAMETRIC MONITORING NOT REQUIRED]

§63.1335 General recordkeeping and reporting provisions.

(a) Data retention. Unless otherwise specified in this subpart, the owner or operator of an affected source shall keep copies of all applicable records and reports required by this subpart for at least 5 years, as specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, with the exception listed in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) All applicable records shall be maintained in such a manner that they can be readily accessed. The most recent 6 months of records shall be retained on site or shall be accessible from a central location by computer or other means that provides access within 2 hours after a request. The remaining 4 and one-half years of records may be retained offsite. Records may be maintained in hard copy or computer-readable form including, but not limited to, on paper, microfilm, computer, floppy disk, magnetic tape, or microfiche.

(2) If an owner or operator submits copies of reports to the appropriate EPA Regional Office, the owner or operator is not required to maintain copies of reports. If the EPA Regional Office has waived the requirement of §63.10(a)(4)(ii) for submittal of copies of reports, the owner or operator is not required to maintain copies of those reports.

(b) Requirements of subpart A of this part. The owner or operator of an affected source shall comply with the applicable recordkeeping and reporting requirements in subpart A of this part as specified in Table 1 of this subpart. These requirements include, but are not limited to, the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this section.

(1) Malfunction recordkeeping and reporting. (i) Records of malfunctions. The owner or operator shall keep the records specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i)(A) through (C) of this section.

(A) In the event that an affected unit fails to meet an applicable standard, record the number of failures. For each failure record the date, time, and duration of each failure.

(B) For each failure to meet an applicable standard, record and retain a list of the affected sources or equipment, an estimate of the quantity of each regulated pollutant emitted over any emission limit, and a description of the method used to estimate the emissions.

(C) Record actions taken to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.1310(j)(4), and any corrective actions taken to return the affected unit to its normal or usual manner of operation.

(ii) Reports of malfunctions. If a source fails to meet an applicable standard, report such events in the Periodic Report. Report the number of failures to meet an applicable standard. For each instance, report the date, time, and duration of each failure. For each failure the report must include a list of the affected sources or equipment, an estimate of the quantity of each regulated pollutant emitted over any emission limit, and a description of the method used to estimate the emissions.

(2) [NA - SOURCES ARE EXISTING]

(c) [Reserved]

(d) [NA - CONTINUOUS PARAMETRIC MONITORING NOT REQUIRED]

(e) Reporting and notification. In addition to the reports and notifications required by subpart A of this part as specified in Table 1 of this subpart, the owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and submit the reports listed in paragraphs (e)(3) through (9) of this section, as applicable. All reports required by this subpart, and the schedule for their submittal, are listed in Table 9 of this subpart.

(1) Owners and operators shall not be in violation of the reporting requirements of this subpart for failing to submit information required to be included in a specified report if the owner or operator meets the requirements in paragraphs

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(e)(1)(i) through (e)(1)(iii) of this section. Examples of circumstances where this paragraph may apply include information related to newly-added equipment or emission points, changes in the process, changes in equipment required or utilized for compliance with the requirements of this subpart, or changes in methods or equipment for monitoring, recordkeeping, or reporting.

(i) The information was not known in time for inclusion in the report specified by this subpart;

(ii) The owner or operator has been diligent in obtaining the information; and

(iii) The owner or operator submits a report according to the provisions of paragraphs (e)(1)(iii)(A) through (e)(1)(iii)(C) of this section.

(A) If this subpart expressly provides for supplements to the report in which the information is required, the owner or operator shall submit the information as a supplement to that report. The information shall be submitted no later than 60 days after it is obtained, unless otherwise specified in this subpart.

(B) If this subpart does not expressly provide for supplements, but the owner or operator must submit a request for revision of an operating permit pursuant to part 70 or part 71, due to circumstances to which the information pertains, the owner or operator shall submit the information with the request for revision to the operating permit.

(C) In any case not addressed by paragraph (e)(1)(iii)(A) or (e)(1)(iii)(B) of this paragraph, the owner or operator shall submit the information with the first Periodic Report, as required by this subpart, which has a submission deadline at least 60 days after the information is obtained.

(2) All reports required under this subpart shall be sent to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §63.13. If acceptable to both the Administrator and the owner or operator of an affected source, reports may be submitted on electronic media.

(3) [PRECOMPLIANCE REPORT REQUIREMENTS ARE IN THE PAST]

(4) [NA - NO EMISSIONS AVERAGING PLAN]

(5) [NOCS IS IN THE PAST]

(6) Periodic Reports. For existing and new affected sources, the owner or operator shall submit Periodic Reports as specified in paragraphs (e)(6)(i) through (xii) of this section. In addition, for equipment leaks subject to §63.1331, with the exception of §63.1331(c), the owner or operator shall submit the information specified in §63.182(d) under the conditions listed in §63.182(d), and for heat exchange systems subject to §63.1328, the owner or operator shall submit the information specified in §63.104(f)(2) as part of the Periodic Report required by this paragraph (e)(6). Section 63.1334 shall govern the use of monitoring data to determine compliance for Group 1 emissions points and for Group 1 and Group 2 emission points included in emissions averages with the following exception: As discussed in §63.1314(a)(9), for storage vessels to which the provisions of §63.1334 do not apply, as specified in the monitoring plan required by §63.120(d)(2), the owner or operator is required to comply with the requirements set out in the monitoring plan, and monitoring records may be used to determine compliance.

(i) Except as specified in paragraphs (e)(6)(xi) and (e)(6)(xii) of this section, a report containing the information in paragraph (e)(6)(ii) of this section or containing the information in paragraphs (e)(6)(iii) through (e)(6)(x) of this section, as appropriate, shall be submitted semiannually no later than 60 days after the end of each 6-month period. The first report shall be submitted no later than 240 days after the date the Notification of Compliance Status is due and shall cover the 6-month period beginning on the date the Notification of Compliance Status is due.

(ii) If none of the compliance exceptions specified in paragraphs (e)(6)(iii) through (e)(6)(ix) of this section occurred during the 6-month period, the Periodic Report required by paragraph (e)(6)(i) of this section shall be a statement that there were no compliance exceptions as described in this paragraph for the 6-month period covered by that report and no activities specified in paragraphs (e)(6)(iii) through (e)(6)(ix) of this section occurred during the 6-month period covered by that report.

(iii) For an owner or operator of an affected source complying with the provisions of §§63.1314 through 63.1330 for any

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

emission point or process section, Periodic Reports shall include:

(A) All information specified in §63.122 for storage vessels; §§63.117 and 63.118 and §63.1320 for continuous process vents, as applicable; §63.1327 for batch process vents and aggregate batch vent streams; §63.104 for heat exchange systems; and §63.146 for process wastewater;

(B) [NA - CONTINUOUS PARAMETRIC MONITORING NOT REQUIRED]

(C) [Reserved]

(D) The information in paragraphs (e)(6)(iii)(D)(1) through (e)(6)(iii)(D)(4) of this section, as applicable:

(1) [NA - NO EMISSIONS AVERAGING]

(2) Notification if a process change is made such that the group status of any emission point changes from Group 2 to Group 1. The owner or operator is not required to submit a notification of a process change if that process change caused the group status of an emission point to change from Group 1 to Group 2. However, until the owner or operator notifies the Administrator that the group status of an emission point has changed from Group 1 to Group 2, the owner or operator is required to continue to comply with the Group 1 requirements for that emission point. This notification may be submitted at any time.

(3) Notification if one or more emission point(s) (other than equipment leaks) or one or more TPPU is added to an affected source. The owner or operator shall submit the information contained in paragraphs (e)(6)(iii)(D)(3)(i) through (e)(6)(iii)(D)(3)(ii) of this section:

(i) A description of the addition to the affected source; and

(ii) Notification of the group status of the additional emission point or all emission points in the TPPU.

(4) [NO SUBJECT PROCESS WASTEWATER STREAMS PER 63.1330(e)]

(E) The information in paragraph (b)(1)(ii) of this section for reports of malfunctions.

(iv) [NA - PER 63.1322(h) THE BATCH PROCESSES AT THIS SITE DO NOT HAVE A BATCH

(v) [NA - PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(vi) Notification of a change in the primary product of a TPPU, in accordance with the provisions in §63.1310(f). This includes a change in primary product from one thermoplastic product to either another thermoplastic product or to a non-thermoplastic product.

(vii) [NA - STORAGE VESSELS EXEMPT UNDER 63.1314(d)]

(viii) [NA - NO RECOVERY OPERATIONS]

(ix) [NA - PARAGRAPH (h)(1) REDUCED RECORDKEEPING OPTION NOT ELECTED]

(x) [NA - BATCH DAILY AVERAGES NOT REQUIRED]

(xi) [NA - NO EMISSIONS AVERAGING]

(xii) [NA - NO EMISSIONS AVERAGING]

(xiii) For pressure relief devices in organic HAP service, Periodic Reports must include the information specified in paragraphs (e)(6)(xiii)(A) through (C) of this section.

(A) For pressure relief devices in organic HAP service subject to §63.1331(a)(9), report confirmation that all monitoring to

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

show compliance was conducted within the reporting period.

(B) For pressure relief devices in organic HAP gas or vapor service subject to §63.1331(a)(9)(ii), report any instrument reading of 500 ppm above background or greater, more than 5 calendar days after the pressure release.

(C) For pressure relief devices in organic HAP service subject to §63.1331(a)(9)(iii), report each pressure release to the atmosphere, including the following information:

(1) The source, nature, and cause of the pressure release.

(2) The date, time, and duration of the pressure release.

(3) The quantity of total HAP emitted during the pressure release and the method used for determining this quantity.

(4) The actions taken to prevent this pressure release.

(5) The measures adopted to prevent future such pressure releases.

(7) Other reports. Other reports shall be submitted as specified in paragraphs (e)(7)(i) through (e)(7)(iv) of this section.

(i) [NA - STORAGE VESSELS EXEMPT UNDER 63.1314(d)]

(ii) [NA - NO CONTROL DEVICE OR EMISSION AVERAGING]

(iii) When the conditions of §§63.1310(f)(3)(iii), 63.1310(f)(9), or 63.1310(f)(10)(iii) are met, reports of changes to the primary product for a TPPU or process unit as required by §§63.1310(f)(3)(iii), 63.1310(f)(9), or 63.1310(f)(10)(iii)(C), respectively, shall be submitted.

(iv) Owners or operators of TPPU or emission points (other than equipment leak components subject to §63.1331) that are subject to §63.1310(i)(1) or (i)(2) [CHANGES OR ADDITIONS TO PLANT] shall submit a report as specified in paragraphs (e)(7)(iv)(A) and (B) of this section. [SEE REGULATION FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON THIS TYPE OF REPORT]

(8) Operating permit application. An owner or operator who submits an operating permit application instead of an Emissions Averaging Plan or a Precompliance Report shall include the following information with the operating permit application: [SEE REGULATION FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON THIS TYPE OF REPORT]

(9) [NA - PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(f) [NA - ALTERNATIVE MONITORING PARAMETERS NOT ELECTED]

(g) [NA - CONTINUOUS PARAMETRIC MONITORING NOT REQUIRED]

(h) [NA - REDUCED RECORDKEEPING PROGRAM NOT ELECTED]

[61 FR 48229, Sept. 12, 1996, as amended at 64 FR 11553, Mar. 9, 1999; 65 FR 38131, June 19, 2000; 66 FR 36939, July 16, 2001; 71 FR 20460, Apr. 20, 2006; 79 FR 17368, Mar. 27, 2014]

§63.1336 Implementation and enforcement. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

Table 1 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Applicability of general provisions to subpart JJJ affected sources [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[66 FR 36939, July 16, 2001, as amended at 71 FR 20460, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 78214, Dec. 22, 2008; 79 FR 17371, Mar. 27, 2014; 85 FR 73898, Nov. 19, 2020]

Table 2 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Group 1 Storage Vessels at Existing Affected Sources [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

[65 FR 38142, June 19, 2000]

Table 3 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Group 1 Storage Vessels at Existing Affected Sources Producing the Listed Thermoplastics [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[64 FR 11553, Mar. 9, 1999]

Table 4 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Group 1 Storage Vessels at New Affected Sources [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

Table 5 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Group 1 Storage Vessels at New Affected Sources Producing the Listed Thermoplastics [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[64 FR 11553, Mar. 9, 1999]

Table 6 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Known Organic HAP Emitted From the Production of Thermoplastic Products [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[66 FR 36942, July 16, 2001]

Table 7 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Group 1 Batch Process Vents and Aggregate Batch Vent Streams—Monitoring, Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements [NA - NO GROUP 1 VENTS]

[66 FR 36939, July 16, 2001]

Table 8 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Operating Parameters for Which Levels Are Required To Be Established for Continuous and Batch Process Vents and Aggregate Batch Vent Streams [NA - NO CONTROL DEVICE REQUIRED FOR JJJ]

[65 FR 38145, June 19, 2000]

Table 9 to Subpart JJJ of Part 63—Routine Reports Required by This Subpart [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[66 FR 36939, July 16, 2001]

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.****# 002 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.1310]****Subpart JJJ - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutant Emissions: Group IV Polymers and Resins
Applicability and designation of affected sources.**

Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart JJJ shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 63.13(a) requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the DEP and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region III, Air and Radiation Division
Permits Branch (3AD10)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G12

Group Description: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart DDDDD

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
031	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)
032	ORR-SEMBOWER (600HP)
033	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)
034	CLEAVER BROOKS (700HP)
035	ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)
036	#2 ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)
037	#1 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
038	#2 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
039	#3 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]****Operating permit terms and conditions.****Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes**

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 63.13(a) requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the DEP and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
 Region III, Air and Radiation Division
 Permits Branch (3AD10)
 Four Penn Center
 1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

002 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7485]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

Am I subject to this subpart?

§ 63.7480 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission limitations and work practice standards for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from industrial, commercial, and institutional boilers and process heaters located at major sources of HAP. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards.

§ 63.7485 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate an industrial, commercial, or institutional boiler or process heater as defined in § 63.7575 that is located at, or is part of, a major source of HAP, except as specified in § 63.7491. For purposes of this subpart, a major source of HAP is as defined in § 63.2, except that for oil and natural gas production facilities, a major source of HAP is as defined in § 63.7575.

[78 FR 7162, Jan. 31, 2013]

§ 63.7490 What is the affected source of this subpart?

(a) This subpart applies to new, reconstructed, and existing affected sources as described in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The affected source of this subpart is the collection at a major source of all existing industrial, commercial, and institutional boilers and process heaters within a subcategory as defined in § 63.7575.

(2) The affected source of this subpart is each new or reconstructed industrial, commercial, or institutional boiler or process heater, as defined in § 63.7575, located at a major source.

(b) A boiler or process heater is new if you commence construction of the boiler or process heater after June 4, 2010, and you meet the applicability criteria at the time you commence construction.

(c) A boiler or process heater is reconstructed if you meet the reconstruction criteria as defined in § 63.2, you commence reconstruction after June 4, 2010, and you meet the applicability criteria at the time you commence reconstruction.

(d) A boiler or process heater is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

(e) An existing electric utility steam generating unit (EGU) that meets the applicability requirements of this subpart after the effective date of this final rule due to a change (e.g., fuel switch) is considered to be an existing source under this subpart.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7162, Jan. 31, 2013]

§ 63.7491 Are any boilers or process heaters not subject to this subpart?

The types of boilers and process heaters listed in paragraphs (a) through (n) of this section are not subject to this subpart.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

[NA – NO EXEMPTIONS APPLY]

(a) [NA – NOT SUBJECT TO 5U]

(b) [NA – NOT SUBJECT TO MM]

(c) [NA – NO R&D UNITS]

(d) [NA – NOT HOT WATER HEATERS]

(e) [NA – NO REFINING KETTLES]

(f) [NA – NOT SUBJECT TO YY]

(g) [NA – NO BLAST FURNACE STOVES]

(h) [NA – NO UNITS PART OF SOURCES SUBJECT TO OTHER PART 63 SUBPART, SUCH AS JJJ, OOO, PPP, U]

(i) [NA – NO UNITS USED AS CONTROL DEVICES]

(j) [NA – NO UNITS DEFINED AS TEMPORARY]

(k) [NA – NO UNITS FIRE BLAST FURNACE GAS]

(l) [NA – NO CAA SECTION 129 UNITS]

(m) [NA – NOT SUBJECT TO EEE]

(n) [NA - NOT A RESIDENTIAL BOILER]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7162, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72806, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7495 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed boiler or process heater, you must comply with this subpart by April 1, 2013, or upon startup of your boiler or process heater, whichever is later.

(b) If you have an existing boiler or process heater, you must comply with this subpart no later than January 31, 2016, except as provided in §63.6(i).

(c) If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section apply to you.

(1) Any new or reconstructed boiler or process heater at the existing source must be in compliance with this subpart upon startup.

(2) Any existing boiler or process heater at the existing source must be in compliance with this subpart within 3 years after the source becomes a major source.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.7545 according to the schedule in §63.7545 and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before you are required to comply with the emission limits and work practice standards in this subpart.

(e) If you own or operate an industrial, commercial, or institutional boiler or process heater and would be subject to this subpart except for the exemption in §63.7491(l) for commercial and industrial solid waste incineration units covered by part 60, subpart CCCC or subpart DDDD, and you cease combusting solid waste, you must be in compliance with this subpart and are no longer subject to part 60, subparts CCCC or DDDD beginning on the effective date of the switch as identified

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

under the provisions of §60.2145(a)(2) and (3) or §60.2710(a)(2) and (3).

(f) If you own or operate an existing EGU that becomes subject to this subpart after January 31, 2016, you must be in compliance with the applicable existing source provisions of this subpart on the effective date such unit becomes subject to this subpart.

(g) If you own or operate an existing industrial, commercial, or institutional boiler or process heater and would be subject to this subpart except for a exemption in §63.7491(i) that becomes subject to this subpart after January 31, 2013, you must be in compliance with the applicable existing source provisions of this subpart within 3 years after such unit becomes subject to this subpart.

(h) If you own or operate an existing industrial, commercial, or institutional boiler or process heater and have switched fuels or made a physical change to the boiler or process heater that resulted in the applicability of a different subcategory after the compliance date of this subpart, you must be in compliance with the applicable existing source provisions of this subpart on the effective date of the fuel switch or physical change.

(i) If you own or operate a new industrial, commercial, or institutional boiler or process heater and have switched fuels or made a physical change to the boiler or process heater that resulted in the applicability of a different subcategory, you must be in compliance with the applicable new source provisions of this subpart on the effective date of the fuel switch or physical change.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7162, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72807, Nov. 20, 2015]

003 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7485]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

Am I subject to this subpart?

Emission Limitations and Work Practice Standards

§ 63.7499 What are the subcategories of boilers and process heaters?

The subcategories of boilers and process heaters, as defined in § 63.7575 are:

(a) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH PULVERIZED COAL]

(b) Stokers designed to burn coal/solid fossil fuel.

(c) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH FLUIDIZED BED COAL]

(d) – (j) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH BIOMASS]

(k) [UNITS ARE NOT NON-CONTINENTAL].

(l) Units designed to burn gas 1 fuels.

(m) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH "GAS 2"]

(n) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT METAL PROCESS FURNACES]

(o) Limited-use boilers and process heaters.

(p) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH SOLID FUEL]

(q) Units designed to burn liquid fuel.

(r) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH SOLID FUEL]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(s) [UNITS IN THIS SOURCE GROUP ARE NOT FIRED WITH SOLID FUEL]

(t) Units designed to burn heavy liquid fuel.

(u) Units designed to burn light liquid fuel.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7163, Jan. 31, 2013]

§ 63.7500 What emission limitations, work practice standards, and operating limits must I meet?

(a) You must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, except as provided in paragraphs (b), through (e) of this section. You must meet these requirements at all times the affected unit is operating, except as provided in paragraph (f) of this section.

(1) You must meet each emission limit and work practice standard in Tables 1 through 3, and 11 through 13 to this subpart that applies to your boiler or process heater, for each boiler or process heater at your source, except as provided under §63.7522. The output-based emission limits, in units of pounds per million Btu of steam output, in Tables 1 or 2 to this subpart are an alternative applicable only to boilers and process heaters that generate either steam, cogenerate steam with electricity, or both. The output-based emission limits, in units of pounds per megawatt-hour, in Tables 1 or 2 to this subpart are an alternative applicable only to boilers that generate only electricity. Boilers that perform multiple functions (cogeneration and electricity generation) or supply steam to common headers would calculate a total steam energy output using equation 21 of §63.7575 to demonstrate compliance with the output-based emission limits, in units of pounds per million Btu of steam output, in Tables 1 or 2 to this subpart. If you operate a new boiler or process heater, you can choose to comply with alternative limits as discussed in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, but on or after January 31, 2016, you must comply with the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart.

(i) If your boiler or process heater commenced construction or reconstruction after June 4, 2010 and before May 20, 2011, you may comply with the emission limits in Table 1 or 11 to this subpart until January 31, 2016.

(ii) If your boiler or process heater commenced construction or reconstruction on or after May 20, 2011 and before December 23, 2011, you may comply with the emission limits in Table 1 or 12 to this subpart until January 31, 2016.

(iii) If your boiler or process heater commenced construction or reconstruction on or after December 23, 2011 and before April 1, 2013, you may comply with the emission limits in Table 1 or 13 to this subpart until January 31, 2016.

(2) You must meet each operating limit in Table 4 to this subpart that applies to your boiler or process heater. If you use a control device or combination of control devices not covered in Table 4 to this subpart, or you wish to establish and monitor an alternative operating limit or an alternative monitoring parameter, you must apply to the EPA Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

(3) At all times, you must operate and maintain any affected source (as defined in §63.7490), including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. Determination of whether such operation and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator that may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

(b) As provided in §63.6(g), EPA may approve use of an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.

(c) Limited-use boilers and process heaters must complete a tune-up every 5 years as specified in §63.7540. They are not subject to the emission limits in Tables 1 and 2 or 11 through 13 to this subpart, the annual tune-up, or the energy assessment requirements in Table 3 to this subpart, or the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.

(d) Boilers and process heaters with a heat input capacity of less than or equal to 5 million Btu per hour in the units designed to burn gas 2 (other) fuels subcategory or units designed to burn light liquid fuels subcategory must complete a tune-up every 5 years as specified in §63.7540.

(e) Boilers and process heaters in the units designed to burn gas 1 fuels subcategory with a heat input capacity of less than

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

or equal to 5 million Btu per hour must complete a tune-up every 5 years as specified in §63.7540. Boilers and process heaters in the units designed to burn gas 1 fuels subcategory with a heat input capacity greater than 5 million Btu per hour and less than 10 million Btu per hour must complete a tune-up every 2 years as specified in §63.7540. Boilers and process heaters in the units designed to burn gas 1 fuels subcategory are not subject to the emission limits in Tables 1 and 2 or 11 through 13 to this subpart, or the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.

(f) These standards apply at all times the affected unit is operating, except during periods of startup and shutdown during which time you must comply only with items 5 and 6 of Table 3 to this subpart.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7163, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72807, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7505 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limits, work practice standards, and operating limits in this subpart. These emission and operating limits apply to you at all times the affected unit is operating except for the periods noted in §63.7500(f).

(b) [Reserved]

(c) [NA - NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(d) [NA - NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(2) In your site-specific monitoring plan, you must also address paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §63.8(c)(1)(ii), (c)(3), and (c)(4)(ii);

(ii) Ongoing data quality assurance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §63.8(d); and

(iii) Ongoing recordkeeping and reporting procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §63.10(c) (as applicable in Table 10 to this subpart), (e)(1), and (e)(2)(i).

(3) [NA - CMS NOT USED]

(4) [NA - CMS NOT USED]

(e) If you have an applicable emission limit, and you choose to comply using definition (2) of "startup" in §63.7575, you must develop and implement a written startup and shutdown plan (SSP) according to the requirements in Table 3 to this subpart. The SSP must be maintained onsite and available upon request for public inspection.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7164, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72807, Nov. 20, 2015]

004 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7485]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

Am I subject to this subpart?

Testing, Fuel Analyses, and Initial Compliance Requirements

§ 63.7510 What are my initial compliance requirements and by what date must I conduct them?

(a) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(b) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(c) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(d) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(e) For existing affected sources (as defined in §63.7490), you must complete the initial compliance demonstrations, as specified in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, no later than 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.7495 and according to the applicable provisions in §63.7(a)(2) as cited in Table 10 to this subpart, except as specified in paragraph (j) of this section. You must complete an initial tune-up by following the procedures described in §63.7540(a)(10)(i) through (vi) no later than the compliance date specified in §63.7495, except as specified in paragraph (j) of this section. You must complete the one-time energy assessment specified in Table 3 to this subpart no later than the compliance date specified in §63.7495.

(f) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(g) For new or reconstructed affected sources (as defined in §63.7490), you must demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable work practice standards in Table 3 to this subpart within the applicable annual, biennial, or 5-year schedule as specified in §63.7515(d) following the initial compliance date specified in §63.7495(a). Thereafter, you are required to complete the applicable annual, biennial, or 5-year tune-up as specified in §63.7515(d).

(h) [NA – SOURCES IN THIS GROUP HAVE NOT BURNED SOLID WASTE]

(i) [NA – NO EGU'S]

(j) For existing affected sources (as defined in §63.7490) that have not operated between the effective date of the rule and the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.7495, you must complete the initial compliance demonstration, if subject to the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, as specified in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, no later than 180 days after the re-start of the affected source and according to the applicable provisions in §63.7(a)(2) as cited in Table 10 to this subpart. You must complete an initial tune-up by following the procedures described in §63.7540(a)(10)(i) through (vi) no later than 30 days after the re-start of the affected source and, if applicable, complete the one-time energy assessment specified in Table 3 to this subpart, no later than the compliance date specified in §63.7495.

(k) For affected sources, as defined in §63.7490, that switch subcategories consistent with §63.7545(h) after the initial compliance date, you must demonstrate compliance within 60 days of the effective date of the switch, unless you had previously conducted your compliance demonstration for this subcategory within the previous 12 months.

[78 FR 7164, Jan. 31, 2013, as amended at 80 FR 72808, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7515 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests, fuel analyses, or tune-ups?

(a) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(b) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(c) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(d) If you are required to meet an applicable tune-up work practice standard, you must conduct an annual, biennial, or 5-year performance tune-up according to §63.7540(a)(10), (11), or (12), respectively. Each annual tune-up specified in §63.7540(a)(10) must be no more than 13 months after the previous tune-up. Each biennial tune-up specified in §63.7540(a)(11) must be conducted no more than 25 months after the previous tune-up. Each 5-year tune-up specified in §63.7540(a)(12) must be conducted no more than 61 months after the previous tune-up. For a new or reconstructed affected source (as defined in §63.7490), the first annual, biennial, or 5-year tune-up must be no later than 13 months, 25 months, or 61 months, respectively, after April 1, 2013 or the initial startup of the new or reconstructed affected source, whichever is later.

(e) [NA – FUEL ANALYSIS NOT REQUIRED]

(f) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING/FUEL ANALYSIS NOT REQUIRED]

(g) For affected sources (as defined in §63.7490) that have not operated since the previous compliance demonstration and

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

more than one year has passed since the previous compliance demonstration, you must complete the subsequent compliance demonstration, if subject to the emission limits in Tables 1, 2, or 11 through 13 to this subpart, no later than 180 days after the re-start of the affected source and according to the applicable provisions in §63.7(a)(2) as cited in Table 10 to this subpart. You must complete a subsequent tune-up by following the procedures described in §63.7540(a)(10)(i) through (vi) and the schedule described in §63.7540(a)(13) for units that are not operating at the time of their scheduled tune-up.

(h) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(i) [NA – NO CO CEMS]

[78 FR 7165, Jan. 31, 2013, as amended at 80 FR 72808, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7520 What stack tests and procedures must I use?

(a) – (f) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7166, Jan. 31, 2013]

§ 63.7521 What fuel analyses, fuel specification, and procedures must I use?

(a) – (i) [NA – FUEL ANALYSIS NOT REQUIRED SINCE NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

[78 FR 7167, Jan. 31, 2013, as amended at 80 FR 72808, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7522 Can I use emissions averaging to comply with this subpart?

(a) – (k) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7168, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72809, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7525 What are my monitoring, installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(b) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(c) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(d) [NA – NO CMS REQUIRED]

(e) [NA – NO FLOW MONITORING SYSTEM REQUIRED]

(f) [NA – NO PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM REQUIRED]

(g) [NA – NO PH MONITORING SYSTEM REQUIRED]

(h) [NA – NO ESP]

(i) [NA – NO SORBENT INJECTION RATE MONITORING SYSTEM]

(j) [NA – NO BLDS]

(k) For each unit that meets the definition of limited-use boiler or process heater, you must keep fuel use records for the days the boiler or process heater was operating.

(l) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(m) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7171, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72810, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7530 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, fuel specifications and work practice standards?

(a) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(b) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(c) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(d) [RESERVED]

(e) You must include with the Notification of Compliance Status a signed certification that either the energy assessment was completed according to Table 3 to this subpart, and that the assessment is an accurate depiction of your facility at the time of the assessment, or that the maximum number of on-site technical hours specified in the definition of energy assessment applicable to the facility has been expended.

(f) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.7545(e).

(g) [NA – UNITS TO NOT USE “OTHER GAS 1 FUEL”]

(h) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(i) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7174, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72811, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7533 Can I use efficiency credits earned from implementation of energy conservation measures to comply with this subpart?

(a) – (g) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7178, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72812, Nov. 20, 2015]

Continuous Compliance Requirements

§ 63.7535 Is there a minimum amount of monitoring data I must obtain?

(a) - (d) [NA – NO CMS REQUIRED]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7179, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72812, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7540 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, fuel specifications and work practice standards?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limit in Tables 1 and 2 or 11 through 13 to this subpart, the work practice standards in Table 3 to this subpart, and the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart that applies to you according to the methods specified in Table 8 to this subpart and paragraphs (a)(1) through (19) of this section.

(1) thru (9) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(10) If your boiler or process heater has a heat input capacity of 10 million Btu per hour or greater, you must conduct an

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

annual tune-up of the boiler or process heater to demonstrate continuous compliance as specified in paragraphs (a)(10)(i) through (vi) of this section. You must conduct the tune-up while burning the type of fuel (or fuels in case of units that routinely burn a mixture) that provided the majority of the heat input to the boiler or process heater over the 12 months prior to the tune-up. This frequency does not apply to limited-use boilers and process heaters, as defined in §63.7575, or units with continuous oxygen trim systems that maintain an optimum air to fuel ratio.

(i) As applicable, inspect the burner, and clean or replace any components of the burner as necessary (you may perform the burner inspection any time prior to the tune-up or delay the burner inspection until the next scheduled unit shutdown). Units that produce electricity for sale may delay the burner inspection until the first outage, not to exceed 36 months from the previous inspection. At units where entry into a piece of process equipment or into a storage vessel is required to complete the tune-up inspections, inspections are required only during planned entries into the storage vessel or process equipment;

(ii) Inspect the flame pattern, as applicable, and adjust the burner as necessary to optimize the flame pattern. The adjustment should be consistent with the manufacturer's specifications, if available;

(iii) Inspect the system controlling the air-to-fuel ratio, as applicable, and ensure that it is correctly calibrated and functioning properly (you may delay the inspection until the next scheduled unit shutdown). Units that produce electricity for sale may delay the inspection until the first outage, not to exceed 36 months from the previous inspection;

(iv) Optimize total emissions of CO. This optimization should be consistent with the manufacturer's specifications, if available, and with any NOX requirement to which the unit is subject;

(v) Measure the concentrations in the effluent stream of CO in parts per million, by volume, and oxygen in volume percent, before and after the adjustments are made (measurements may be either on a dry or wet basis, as long as it is the same basis before and after the adjustments are made). Measurements may be taken using a portable CO analyzer; and

(vi) Maintain on-site and submit, if requested by the Administrator, a report containing the information in paragraphs (a)(10)(vi)(A) through (C) of this section,

(A) The concentrations of CO in the effluent stream in parts per million by volume, and oxygen in volume percent, measured at high fire or typical operating load, before and after the tune-up of the boiler or process heater;

(B) A description of any corrective actions taken as a part of the tune-up; and

(C) The type and amount of fuel used over the 12 months prior to the tune-up, but only if the unit was physically and legally capable of using more than one type of fuel during that period. Units sharing a fuel meter may estimate the fuel used by each unit.

(11) If your boiler or process heater has a heat input capacity of less than 10 million Btu per hour (except as specified in paragraph (a)(12) of this section), you must conduct a biennial tune-up of the boiler or process heater as specified in paragraphs (a)(10)(i) through (vi) of this section to demonstrate continuous compliance.

(12) If your boiler or process heater has a continuous oxygen trim system that maintains an optimum air to fuel ratio, or a heat input capacity of less than or equal to 5 million Btu per hour and the unit is in the units designed to burn gas 1; units designed to burn gas 2 (other); or units designed to burn light liquid subcategories, or meets the definition of limited-use boiler or process heater in §63.7575, you must conduct a tune-up of the boiler or process heater every 5 years as specified in paragraphs (a)(10)(i) through (vi) of this section to demonstrate continuous compliance. You may delay the burner inspection specified in paragraph (a)(10)(i) of this section until the next scheduled or unscheduled unit shutdown, but you must inspect each burner at least once every 72 months. If an oxygen trim system is utilized on a unit without emission standards to reduce the tune-up frequency to once every 5 years, set the oxygen level no lower than the oxygen concentration measured during the most recent tune-up.

(13) If the unit is not operating on the required date for a tune-up, the tune-up must be conducted within 30 calendar days of startup.

(14) thru (19) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each emission limit and operating limit in Tables 1 through 4 or 11 through 13 to this subpart that apply to you. These instances are deviations from the emission limits or operating limits, respectively, in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in § 63.7550.

(c) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(d) For startup and shutdown, you must meet the work practice standards according to items 5 and 6 of Table 3 of this subpart.

[78 FR 7179, Jan. 31, 2013, as amended at 80 FR 72813, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7541 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance under the emissions averaging provision?

(a) – (b) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7182, Jan. 31, 2013]

005 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.7485]

Subpart DDDDD - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters.

Am I subject to this subpart?

Notification, Reports, and Records

§ 63.7545 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit to the Administrator all of the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (6), and 63.9(b) through (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you startup your affected source before January 31, 2013, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after January 31, 2013, or no later than 120 days after the source becomes subject to this subpart, whichever is later.

(c) As specified in §63.9(b)(4) and (5), if you startup your new or reconstructed affected source on or after January 31, 2013, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 15 days after the actual date of startup of the affected source. For a new or reconstructed affected source that has reclassified to major source status, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after the source becomes subject to this subpart.

(d) [NA – PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(e) If you are required to conduct an initial compliance demonstration as specified in §63.7530, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status according to §63.9(h)(2)(ii). For the initial compliance demonstration for each boiler or process heater, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including all performance test results and fuel analyses, before the close of business on the 60th day following the completion of all performance test and/or other initial compliance demonstrations for all boiler or process heaters at the facility according to §63.10(d)(2). The Notification of Compliance Status report must contain all the information specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (8) of this section, as applicable. If you are not required to conduct an initial compliance demonstration as specified in §63.7530(a), the Notification of Compliance Status must only contain the information specified in paragraphs (e)(1) and (8) of this section and must be submitted within 60 days of the compliance date specified at §63.7495(b).

(1) thru (5) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(6) A signed certification that you have met all applicable emission limits and work practice standards.

(7) If you had a deviation from any emission limit, work practice standard, or operating limit, you must also submit a description of the deviation, the duration of the deviation, and the corrective action taken in the Notification of Compliance Status report.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(8) In addition to the information required in §63.9(h)(2), your notification of compliance status must include the following certification(s) of compliance, as applicable, and signed by a responsible official:

(i) "This facility completed the required initial tune-up for all of the boilers and process heaters covered by 40 CFR part 63 subpart DDDDD at this site according to the procedures in §63.7540(a)(10)(i) through (vi)."

(ii) "This facility has had an energy assessment performed according to §63.7530(e)."

(iii) Except for units that burn only natural gas, refinery gas, or other gas 1 fuel, or units that qualify for a statutory exemption as provided in section 129(g)(1) of the Clean Air Act, include the following: "No secondary materials that are solid waste were combusted in any affected unit."

(f) If you operate a unit designed to burn natural gas, refinery gas, or other gas 1 fuels that is subject to this subpart, and you intend to use a fuel other than natural gas, refinery gas, gaseous fuel subject to another subpart of this part, part 60, 61, or 65, or other gas 1 fuel to fire the affected unit during a period of natural gas curtailment or supply interruption, as defined in §63.7575, you must submit a notification of alternative fuel use within 48 hours of the declaration of each period of natural gas curtailment or supply interruption, as defined in §63.7575. The notification must include the information specified in paragraphs (f)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Identification of the affected unit.

(3) Reason you are unable to use natural gas or equivalent fuel, including the date when the natural gas curtailment was declared or the natural gas supply interruption began.

(4) Type of alternative fuel that you intend to use.

(5) Dates when the alternative fuel use is expected to begin and end.

(g) [NA – UNITS IN THIS GROUP DO NOT BURN SOLID WASTE]

(h) If you have switched fuels or made a physical change to the boiler or process heater and the fuel switch or physical change resulted in the applicability of a different subcategory, you must provide notice of the date upon which you switched fuels or made the physical change within 30 days of the switch/change. The notification must identify:

1) The name of the owner or operator of the affected source, as defined in §63.7490, the location of the source, the boiler(s) and process heater(s) that have switched fuels, were physically changed, and the date of the notice.

(2) The currently applicable subcategory under this subpart.

(3) The date upon which the fuel switch or physical change occurred.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7183, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72814, Nov. 20, 2015; 85 FR 73913, Nov. 19, 2020; 85 FR 84262, Dec. 28, 2020]

§ 63.7550 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 9 to this subpart that applies to you.

TABLE 9 REQUIREMENTS

As stated in § 63.7550, you must comply with the following requirements for reports:

You must submit a compliance report. The report must contain

a. Information required in § 63.7550(c)(1) through (5); and

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

b. If there are no deviations from any emission limitation (emission limit and operating limit) that applies to you and there are no deviations from the requirements for work practice standards in Table 3 to this subpart that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations and work practice standards during the reporting period. If there were no periods during which the CMSs, including continuous emissions monitoring system, continuous opacity monitoring system, and operating parameter monitoring systems, were out-of-control as specified in § 63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMSs were out-of-control during the reporting period; and

c. If you have a deviation from any emission limitation (emission limit and operating limit) where you are not using a CMS to comply with that emission limit or operating limit, or a deviation from a work practice standard during the reporting period, the report must contain the information in § 63.7550(d); and

d. [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

You must submit the report semiannually, annually, biennially, or every 5 years according to the requirements in § 63.7550(b).

END OF TABLE 9 REQUIREMENTS

(b) Unless the EPA Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must submit each report, according to paragraph (h) of this section, by the date in Table 9 to this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. For units that are subject only to a requirement to conduct subsequent annual, biennial, or 5-year tune-up according to §63.7540(a)(10), (11), or (12), respectively, and not subject to emission limits or Table 4 operating limits, you may submit only an annual, biennial, or 5-year compliance report, as applicable, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section, instead of a semi-annual compliance report.

(1) The first semi-annual compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for each boiler or process heater in §63.7495 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date that occurs at least 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.7495. If submitting an annual, biennial, or 5-year compliance report, the first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for each boiler or process heater in §63.7495 and ending on December 31 within 1, 2, or 5 years, as applicable, after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.7495.

(2) The first semi-annual compliance report must be postmarked or submitted no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for each boiler or process heater in §63.7495. The first annual, biennial, or 5-year compliance report must be postmarked or submitted no later than January 31.

(3) Each subsequent semi-annual compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31. Annual, biennial, and 5-year compliance reports must cover the applicable 1-, 2-, or 5-year periods from January 1 to December 31.

(4) Each subsequent semi-annual compliance report must be postmarked or submitted no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period. Annual, biennial, and 5-year compliance reports must be postmarked or submitted no later than January 31.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to part 70 or part 71 of this chapter, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established in the permit instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) A compliance report must contain the following information depending on how the facility chooses to comply with the limits set in this rule.

(1) If the facility is subject to the requirements of a tune up you must submit a compliance report with the information in paragraphs (c)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section, (xiv) and (xvii) of this section, and paragraph (c)(5)(iv) of this section for limited-use boiler or process heater.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (1) If the facility is subject to the requirements of a tune up they must submit a compliance report with the information in paragraphs (c)(5)(i) through (iv) and (xiv) of this section.
- (2) [NA – FUEL ANALYSES NOT REQUIRED]
- (3) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (4) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (5)(i) Company and Facility name and address.
- (ii) Process unit information, emissions limitations, and operating parameter limitations.
- (iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.
- (iv) The total operating time during the reporting period.
- (v) – (xiii) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (xiv) Include the date of the most recent tune-up for each unit subject to only the requirement to conduct an annual, biennial, or 5-year tune-up according to §63.7540(a)(10), (11), or (12) respectively. Include the date of the most recent burner inspection if it was not done annually, biennially, or on a 5-year period and was delayed until the next scheduled or unscheduled unit shutdown.
- (xv) – (xvi) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (xvii) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.
- (d) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (e) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (f)-(g) [Reserved]
- (h) You must submit the reports according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (2) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]
- (3) You must submit all reports required by Table 9 of this subpart electronically to the EPA via the CEDRI. (CEDRI can be accessed through the EPA's CDX.) You must use the appropriate electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart. Instead of using the electronic report in CEDRI for this subpart, you may submit an alternate electronic file consistent with the XML schema listed on the CEDRI Web site (<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/cedri/index.html>), once the XML schema is available. If the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, you must submit the report to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §63.13. You must begin submitting reports via CEDRI no later than 90 days after the form becomes available in CEDRI.
- [78 FR 7183, Jan. 31, 2013, as amended at 80 FR 72814, Nov. 20, 2015]
- § 63.7555 What records must I keep?
- (a) You must keep records according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status or semiannual compliance report that you submitted,

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) Records of performance tests, fuel analyses, or other compliance demonstrations and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(3) [NA - UNITS ARE NOT DESIGNATED AS LIMITED USE BOILERS]

(b) [NA – NO CEMS OR COMS]

(c) thru (g) [NA – NO EMISSION STANDARDS]

(h) If you operate a unit in the unit designed to burn gas 1 subcategory that is subject to this subpart, and you use an alternative fuel other than natural gas, refinery gas, gaseous fuel subject to another subpart under this part, other gas 1 fuel, or gaseous fuel subject to another subpart of this part or part 60, 61, or 65, you must keep records of the total hours per calendar year that alternative fuel is burned and the total hours per calendar year that the unit operated during periods of gas curtailment or gas supply emergencies.

[76 FR 15664, Mar. 21, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 7185, Jan. 31, 2013; 80 FR 72816, Nov. 20, 2015]

§ 63.7560 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to § 63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in § 63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site, or they must be accessible from on site (for example, through a computer network), for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to § 63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.

Other Requirements and Information

§ 63.7565 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 10 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

*** **Permit Shield in Effect.** ***

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G13

Group Description: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJJ Requirements

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
106	FILM INK PRINTER
107	FUSION PAPERBOARD INK PRINTER
109A	NORTH CUP UV FLEXOGRAPHIC WEB-BASED PRINTERS

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [40 CFR Part 63 NESHAPS for Source Categories §40 CFR 63.3280]****Subpart JJJJ - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Paper and Other Web Coating****What is in this subpart?****WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS**

§63.3280 What is in this subpart?

This subpart describes the actions you must take to reduce emissions of organic hazardous air pollutants (HAP) from paper and other web coating operations. This subpart establishes emission standards for web coating lines and specifies what you must do to comply if you own or operate a facility with web coating lines that is a major source of HAP. Certain requirements apply to all who are subject to this subpart; others depend on the means you use to comply with an emission standard.

§63.3290 Does this subpart apply to me?

The provisions of this subpart apply to each new and existing facility that is a major source of HAP, as defined in §63.2, at which web coating lines are operated.

§63.3300 Which of my emission sources are affected by this subpart?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

The affected source subject to this subpart is the collection of all web coating lines at your facility. This includes web coating lines engaged in the coating of metal webs that are used in flexible packaging, and web coating lines engaged in the coating of fabric substrates for use in pressure sensitive tape and abrasive materials. Web coating lines specified in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section are not part of the affected source of this subpart.

- (a) Any web coating line that is stand-alone equipment under subpart KK of this part (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for the Printing and Publishing Industry) which the owner or operator includes in the affected source under subpart KK.
- (b) Any web coating line that is a product and packaging rotogravure or wide-web flexographic press under subpart KK of this part (NESHAP for the Printing and Publishing Industry) which is included in the affected source under subpart KK.
- (c) Web coating in lithography, screenprinting, letterpress, and narrow-web flexographic printing processes.
- (d) Any web coating line subject to subpart EE of this part (NESHAP for Magnetic Tape Manufacturing Operations).
- (e) Any web coating line subject to subpart SSSS of this part (NESHAP for Surface Coating of Metal Coil).
- (f) Any web coating line subject to subpart OOOO of this part (NESHAP for the Printing, Coating, and Dyeing of Fabrics and Other Textiles). This includes any web coating line that coats both a paper or other web substrate and a fabric or other textile substrate, except for a fabric substrate used for pressure sensitive tape and abrasive materials.
- (g) Any web coating line that is defined as research or laboratory equipment in §63.3310.
- (h) Any web coating line that coats both paper or a web, and another substrate such as fabric, may comply with the subpart of this part that applies to the predominant activity conducted on the affected source. Predominant activity for this subpart is 90 percent of the mass of substrate coated during the compliance period. For example, a web coating line that coats 90 percent or more of a paper substrate, and 10 percent or less of a fabric or other textile substrate, would be subject to this subpart and not subpart OOOO of this part. You may use data for any reasonable time period of at least one year in determining the relative amount of coating activity, as long as they are expected to represent the way the source will continue to operate in the future. You must demonstrate and document the predominant activity annually.
- (i) Any web coating line subject to this part that is modified to include printing activities, may continue to demonstrate compliance with this part, in lieu of demonstrating compliance with subpart KK of this part. Any web coating line with product and packaging rotogravure print station(s) and/or a wide-web flexographic print station(s) that is subject to this subpart may elect to continue demonstrating compliance with this subpart in lieu of subpart KK of this part, if the mass of the materials applied to the line's print station(s) in a month ever exceed 5 percent of the total mass of materials applied onto the line during the same period.
- (j) If all of the subject web coating lines at your facility utilize non-HAP coatings, you can become exempt from the reporting requirements of this subpart, provided you submit a one-time report as required in §63.3370(s) to your permitting authority documenting the use of only non-HAP coatings.

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 71 FR 29805, May 24, 2006; 85 FR 41295, July 9, 2020]

§63.3310 What definitions are used in this subpart? [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

EMISSION STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE DATES

§63.3320 What emission standards must I meet?

63.3320(a) - If you own or operate any affected source that is subject to the requirements of this subpart, you must comply with these requirements on and after the compliance dates as specified in §63.3330.

(b) - You must limit organic HAP emissions to the level specified in paragraph (b)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section.

(1) [NA - FACILITY HAS CHOSEN TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THIS SECTION BY MEANS OF PARAGRAPH

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(b)(2)]

(2) No more than 4 percent of the mass of coating materials applied for each month at existing affected sources, and no more than 1.6 percent of the mass of coating materials applied for each month at new affected sources [THE NEW AFFECTED SOURCE STANDARD APPLIES TO THIS EQUIPMENT BECAUSE IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE "RECONSTRUCTED", DUE TO EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER PLAN APPROVAL 36-05015F EXCEEDING THE 50% COST STANDARD]

(3) – (4) [NA - FACILITY HAS CHOSEN TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THIS SECTION BY MEANS OF PARAGRAPH (b)(2)]

(c) - You must demonstrate compliance with this subpart by following the procedures in §63.3370.

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 85 FR 41296, July 9, 2020]

§63.3321 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) – (b) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 85 FR 41296, July 9, 2020]

§63.3330 When must I comply?

(a) For affected sources which commenced construction or reconstruction prior to September 19, 2019, you must comply as follows:

(1) Before July 9, 2021, the affected coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3320 at all times, except during periods of SSM. On and after July 9, 2021, the affected coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3320 at all times, including periods of SSM.

(2) A periodic emissions performance test must be performed by July 9, 2023, or within 60 months of the previous test, whichever is later, and subsequent tests no later than 60 months thereafter, as required in §63.3360. Performance testing for HAP or VOC destruction efficiency required by state agencies can be used to meet this requirement.

(3) After July 9, 2021, you must electronically submit initial notifications, notifications of compliance status, performance evaluation reports, and performance test reports, as required in §63.3400. Semiannual compliance reports must be submitted electronically for the first full semiannual compliance period after the template has been available in the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI) for 1 year.

(b) For new affected sources which commenced construction or reconstruction after September 19, 2019, you must comply as indicated in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. Existing affected sources which have undergone reconstruction as defined in §63.2 are subject to the requirements for new affected sources. The costs associated with the purchase and installation of air pollution control equipment are not considered in determining whether the existing affected source has been reconstructed. Additionally, the costs of retrofitting and replacing of equipment that is installed specifically to comply with this subpart are not considered reconstruction costs.

(1) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3320 at all times, including periods of SSM, starting July 9, 2020, or immediately upon startup, whichever is later.

(2) You must complete any initial performance test required in §63.3360 within the time limits specified in §63.7(a)(2), and subsequent tests no later than 60 months thereafter.

(3) You must electronically submit initial notifications, notifications of compliance status, performance evaluation reports, and performance test reports as required in §63.3400 starting July 9, 2020, or immediately upon startup, whichever is later. Semiannual compliance reports must be submitted electronically for the first full semiannual compliance period after the template has been available in CEDRI for 1 year.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

[85 FR 41296, July 9, 2020]

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE EMISSION STANDARDS AND FOR MONITORING AND PERFORMANCE TESTS

§63.3340 What general requirements must I meet to comply with the standards?

(a) Before July 9, 2021, for each existing source for which construction or reconstruction commenced on or before September 19, 2019, you must be in compliance with the emission limits and operating limits in this subpart at all times, except during periods of SSM. On and after July 9, 2021, for each such source you must be in compliance with the emission limits and operating limits in this subpart at all times. For new and reconstructed sources for which construction or reconstruction commenced after September 19, 2019, you must be in compliance with the emission limits and operating limits in this subpart at all times, starting July 9, 2020, or immediately upon startup, whichever is later.

(b) - (c) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(d) Table 2 to this subpart specifies the provisions of subpart A of this part that apply if you are subject to subpart JJJJ.

[85 FR 41296, July 9, 2020]

§63.3350 If I use a control device to comply with the emission standards, what monitoring must I do ?

[NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 85 FR 41297, July 9, 2020]

§63.3360 What performance tests must I conduct?

(a) The performance test methods you must conduct are as follows:

TABLE

If you control organic HAP on any individual web coating line or any group of web coating lines by:

(1) Limiting organic HAP or volatile matter content of coatings, you must: Determine the organic HAP or volatile matter and coating solids content of coating materials according to procedures in §63.3360(c) and (d). If applicable, determine the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere according to §63.3360(g).

(2) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(b) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

END OF TABLE

(b) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(c) Organic HAP content. If you determine compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320 by means other than determining the overall organic HAP control efficiency of a control device, you must determine the organic HAP mass fraction of each coating material "as-purchased" by following one of the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section, and determine the organic HAP mass fraction of each coating material "as-applied" by following the procedures in paragraph (c)(4) of this section. If the organic HAP content values are not determined using the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section, the owner or operator must submit an alternative test method for determining their values for approval by the Administrator in accordance with §63.7(f). The recovery efficiency of the test method must be determined for all of the target organic HAP and a correction factor, if necessary, must be determined and applied.

(1) Method 311. You may test the coating material in accordance with Method 311 of appendix A of this part. The Method 311 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the coating material and the results provided to the owner or

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

operator. The organic HAP content must be calculated according to the criteria and procedures in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Include each organic HAP determined to be present at greater than or equal to 0.1 mass percent for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in section A.6.4 of appendix A to 29 CFR 1910.1200 and greater than or equal to 1.0 mass percent for other organic HAP compounds.

(ii) Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you include according to paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (for example, 0.3791).

(iii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the tested material by summing the counted individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (for example, 0.763).

(2) Method 24. For coatings, determine the volatile organic content as mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use it as a substitute for organic HAP using Method 24 of appendix A-7 to 40 CFR part 60. The Method 24 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the coating and the results provided to you. One of the voluntary consensus standards in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (v) of this section may be used as an alternative to using Method 24.

(i) ASTM D1963-85 (Reapproved 1996), (incorporated by reference, see §63.14);

(ii) ASTM D2111-10 (Reapproved 2015), (incorporated by reference, see §63.14);

(iii) ASTM D2369-10 (Reapproved 2015)e, (incorporated by reference, see §63.14);

(iv) ASTM D2697-03 (Reapproved 2014), (incorporated by reference, see §63.14); and

(v) ASTM D6093-97 (Reapproved 2016), (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(3) Formulation data. You may use formulation data to determine the organic HAP mass fraction of a coating material. Formulation data may be provided to the owner or operator by the manufacturer of the material. In the event of an inconsistency between Method 311 (appendix A to this part) test data and a facility's formulation data, and the Method 311 test value is higher, the Method 311 data will govern. Formulation data may be used provided that the information represents all organic HAP present at a level equal to or greater than 0.1 percent for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in section A.6.4 of appendix A to 29 CFR 1910.1200 and equal to or greater than 1.0 percent for other organic HAP compounds in any raw material used.

(4) As-applied organic HAP mass fraction. If the as-purchased coating material is applied to the web without any solvent or other material added, then the as-applied organic HAP mass fraction is equal to the as-purchased organic HAP mass fraction. Otherwise, the as-applied organic HAP mass fraction must be calculated using Equation 4 of §63.3370.

(d) Volatile organic and coating solids content. If you determine compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320 by means other than determining the overall organic HAP control efficiency of a control device and you choose to use the volatile organic content as a surrogate for the organic HAP content of coatings, you must determine the as-purchased volatile organic content and coating solids content of each coating material applied by following the procedures in paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section, and the as-applied volatile organic content and coating solids content of each coating material by following the procedures in paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(1) Method 24. You may determine the volatile organic and coating solids mass fraction of each coating applied using Method 24 (appendix A-7 to 40 CFR part 60). The Method 24 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the material and the results provided to you. When using volatile organic compound content as a surrogate for HAP, you may also use ASTM D3960-98, (incorporated by reference, see §63.14) as an alternative to Method 24. If these values cannot be determined using either of these methods, you must submit an alternative technique for determining their values for approval by the Administrator.

(2) Formulation data. You may determine the volatile organic content and coating solids content of a coating material based on formulation data and may rely on volatile organic content data provided by the manufacturer of the material. In the event of any inconsistency between the formulation data and the results of Method 24 of appendix A-7 to 40 CFR part 60 and the

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Method 24 results are higher, the results of Method 24 will govern.

(3) As-applied volatile organic content and coating solids content. If the as-purchased coating material is applied to the web without any solvent or other material added, then the as-applied volatile organic content is equal to the as-purchased volatile content and the as-applied coating solids content is equal to the as-purchased coating solids content. Otherwise, the as-applied volatile organic content must be calculated using Equation 5 to §63.3370(c)(4) and the as-applied coating solids content must be calculated using Equation 6 to §63.3370(d).

(e) – (f) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(g) Volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere. You may choose to take into account the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere when determining compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320. If you choose this option, you must develop a site- and product-specific emission factor (EF) and determine the amount of volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted using Equation 3 to §63.3360(g)(1). The EF must be developed by conducting a performance test using an approved EPA test method, or alternative approved by the Administrator by obtaining the average of a three-run test. You may additionally use manufacturer's emissions test data (as long as it replicates the facility's coating formulation and operating conditions), or a mass-balance type approach using a modified Method 24 (including ASTM D5403-93 for radiation-cureable coatings). The EF should equal the proportion of the mass of volatile organics emitted to the mass of volatile organics in the coating materials evaluated. You may use the EF in your compliance calculations only for periods that the work station(s) was (were) used to make the product, or a similar product, corresponding to that produced during the performance test. You must develop a separate EF for each group of different products that you choose to utilize an EF for calculating emissions by conducting a separate performance test for that group of products. You must conduct a periodic performance test to re-establish the EF if there is a change in coating formulation, operating conditions, or other change that could reasonably be expected to increase emissions since the time of the last test that was used to establish the EF.

(1) Calculate the mass of volatile organics retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted for the month from each group of similar products using Equation 3: [SEE EQUATION #3 IN REGULATION]

(h) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 85 FR 41298, July 9, 2020]

REQUIREMENTS FOR SHOWING COMPLIANCE

§63.3370 How do I demonstrate compliance with the emission standards?

(a) A summary of how you must demonstrate compliance follows:

TABLE

If you choose to demonstrate compliance by:

(1) Use of "as-purchased" compliant coating materials, then you must demonstrate that:

(i) Each coating material used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material, and each coating material used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material as-purchased. To accomplish this: Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(b).; or

(ii) FACILITY HAS ELECTED TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE 63.3320(b)(2)]

(2) Use of "as-applied" compliant coating materials then you must demonstrate that:

(i) Each coating material used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material, and each coating material used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material as-applied. To accomplish this: Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(c)(1). Use either Equation 1a or b of §63.3370 to

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(2) in accordance with §63.3370(c)(5)(i); or

(ii) [NA - FACILITY HAS ELECTED TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE 63.3320(b)(2)]; or

(iii) Monthly average of all coating materials used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material, and monthly average of all coating materials used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material as-applied on a monthly average basis. To accomplish this: Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(c)(3). Use Equation 4 of §63.3370 to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(2) in accordance with §63.3370(c)(5)(ii); or

(iv) [NA - FACILITY HAS ELECTED TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE 63.3320(b)(2)]

(3) Tracking total monthly organic HAP applied then you must demonstrate that: Total monthly organic HAP applied does not exceed the calculated limit based on emission limitations. To accomplish this: Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(d). Show that total monthly HAP applied (Equation 6 of §63.3370) is less than the calculated equivalent allowable organic HAP (Equation 13a or b of §63.3370).

(4) – (7) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(8) [NA - FACILITY HAS ELECTED TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE 63.3320(b)(2)]

END OF TABLE

(b) As-purchased “compliant” coating materials. (1) If you comply by using coating materials that individually meet the emission standards in §63.3320(b)(2) or (3), you must demonstrate that each coating material applied during the month at an existing affected source contains no more than 0.04 mass fraction organic HAP or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and that each coating material applied during the month at a new affected source contains no more than 0.016 mass fraction organic HAP or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids on an as-purchased basis as determined in accordance with §63.3360(c).

(2) You are in compliance with emission standards in §63.3320(b)(2) and (3) if each coating material applied at an existing affected source is applied as-purchased and contains no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and each coating material applied at a new affected source is applied as-purchased and contains no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids.

(c) As-applied “compliant” coating materials. If you comply by using coating materials that meet the emission standards in §63.3320(b)(2) or (3) as-applied, you must demonstrate compliance by following one of the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (c)(5) of this section.

(1) Each coating material as-applied meets the mass fraction of coating material standard (§63.3320(b)(2)). You must demonstrate that each coating material applied at an existing affected source during the month contains no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied, and each coating material applied at a new affected source contains no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied as determined in accordance with paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section. You must calculate the as-applied organic HAP content of as-purchased coating materials which are reduced, thinned, or diluted prior to application.

(i) Determine the organic HAP content or volatile organic content of each coating material applied on an as-purchased basis in accordance with §63.3360(c).

(ii) Calculate the as-applied organic HAP content of each coating material using Equation 4: [SEE EQUATION #4 IN REGULATION]

(2) [NA - FACILITY HAS ELECTED TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE 63.3320(b)(2)]

(3) Monthly average organic HAP content of all coating materials as-applied is less than the mass percent limit (§63.3320(b)(2)). Demonstrate that the monthly average as-applied organic HAP content of all coating materials applied at an existing affected source is less than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg of coating material applied, and all coating materials

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

applied at a new affected source are less than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg of coating material applied, as determined by Equation 8 [SEE EQUATION #8 IN REGULATION]

(4) [NA - FACILITY HAS ELECTED TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE 63.3320(b)(2)]

(5) The affected source is in compliance with emission standards in §63.3320(b)(2) or (3) if:

(i) The organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied at an existing affected source is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and the organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied at a new affected source contains no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids; or

(ii) The monthly average organic HAP content of all as-applied coating materials at an existing affected source are no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and the monthly average organic HAP content of all as-applied coating materials at a new affected source is no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids.

(d) Monthly allowable organic HAP applied. Demonstrate that the total monthly organic HAP applied as determined by Equation 10 is less than the calculated equivalent allowable organic HAP as determined by Equation 17 or 18 in paragraph (m) of this section: [SEE EQUATION #10 IN REGULATION]

(e) Accounting for volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted. If you choose to use the equation in §63.3360(g) to take into account volatile organic matter that is retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted, you must identify each group of similar products that can utilize each site- and product-specific emission factor. Details regarding the test methods and calculations are provided in §63.3360(g).

(f) - (i) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(j) Solvent recovery device compliance demonstration. If you use a solvent recovery device to control emissions, you must show compliance by following the procedures in either paragraph (j)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) Liquid-liquid material balance. Perform a monthly liquid-liquid material balance as specified in paragraphs (j)(1)(i) through (v) of this section and use the applicable equations in paragraphs (j)(1)(vi) through (ix) of this section to convert the data to units of the selected compliance option in paragraphs (f) through (i) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (j)(1)(x) of this section.

(i) Determine the mass of each coating material applied on the web coating line or group of web coating lines controlled by a common solvent recovery device during the month.

(ii) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(c).

(iii) Determine the volatile organic content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(iv) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the coating solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(v) Determine and monitor the amount of volatile organic matter recovered for the month according to the procedures in §63.3350(d).

(vi) Recovery efficiency. Calculate the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency using Equation 11: [SEE EQUATION #11 IN REGULATION]

(vii) Organic HAP emitted. Calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 12: [SEE EQUATION #12 IN

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

REGULATION]

(viii) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied using Equation 13: [SEE EQUATION #13 IN REGULATION]

(ix) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating materials applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied using Equation 14: [SEE EQUATION #14 IN REGULATION]

(x) You are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) if:

(A) The volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency is 95 percent or greater at an existing affected source and 98 percent or greater at a new affected source; or

(B) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(C) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at a new affected source; or

(D) The organic HAP emitted during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP as determined using paragraph (m) of this section.

(2) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(3) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(4) Uncontrolled coating lines. If you own or operate one or more uncontrolled web coating lines, you must determine the organic HAP applied on those web coating lines using Equation 10. The organic HAP emitted from an uncontrolled web coating line is equal to the organic HAP applied on that web coating line.

(5) Convert the information obtained under paragraphs (o)(1) through (4) of this section into the units of the selected compliance option using the calculation procedures specified in paragraphs (o)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Organic HAP emitted. Calculate the organic HAP emissions for the affected source for the month by summing all organic HAP emissions calculated according to paragraphs (o)(1), (o)(2)(ii), (o)(3)(iii), and (o)(4) of this section.

(ii) Coating solids applied. If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, the owner or operator must determine the coating solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(iii) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied for each month using Equation 13.

(iv) Organic HAP based on materials applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on material applied using Equation 14.

(6) Compliance. The affected source is in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) for the month if all operating parameters required to be monitored under paragraphs (o)(1) through (3) of this section were maintained at the values established under §§63.3350 and 63.3360 and one of the standards in paragraphs (o)(6)(i) through (iv) of this section were met. If operating parameter deviations occurred, the affected source is in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) for the month if, assuming no control of emissions or by estimating the emissions using a control destruction efficiency curve for each 3-hour deviation period, one of the standards in paragraphs (6)(i) through (iv) of this section were met.

(i) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(ii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg material applied at a new affected source; or

(iii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP as determined using paragraph (m) of this section; or

(iv) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source was not more than 5 percent of the total mass of organic HAP applied for the month at an existing affected source and no more than 2 percent of the total mass of organic HAP applied for the month at a new affected source. The total mass of organic HAP applied by the affected source in the month must be determined using Equation 10. [SEE EQUATION #10 IN REGULATION]

(p) Intermittently-controlled and never-controlled work stations. If you have been expressly referenced to this paragraph by paragraph (o)(1)(ii), (o)(2)(ii)(B), or (o)(3)(iii)(B) of this section for calculation procedures to determine organic HAP emissions for your intermittently-controlled and never-controlled work stations, you must:

(1) Determine the sum of the mass of all coating materials as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of all coating materials as-applied on never-controlled work stations during the month.

(2) Determine the sum of the mass of all coating materials as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in a controlled mode and the mass of all coating materials applied on always-controlled work stations during the month.

(3) Liquid-liquid material balance compliance demonstration. For each web coating line or group of web coating lines for which you use the provisions of paragraph (o)(1)(ii) of this section, you must calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 19 of this section: [SEE EQUATION #19 IN REGULATION]

(4) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(q) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(r) Mass-balance approach. As an alternative to §63.3370(b) through (p), you may demonstrate monthly compliance using a mass-balance approach in accordance with this section, except for any month that you elect to meet the emission limitation in §63.3320(b)(4). The mass-balance approach should be performed as follows:

(1) Separately for each individual/grouping(s) of lines, you must sum the mass of organic HAP emitted during the month and divide by the corresponding total mass of all organic HAP applied on the lines, or total mass of coating materials applied on the lines, or total mass of coating solids applied on the lines, for the same period, in accordance with the emission limitation that you have elected at §63.3320(b)(1) through (3) for the month's demonstration. You may also choose to use volatile organic content as a surrogate for organic HAP for the compliance demonstration in accordance with §63.3360(d). You are required to include all emissions and inputs that occur during periods that each line or grouping of lines operates in accordance with the applicability criteria in §63.3300.

(2) You must include all of the organic HAP emitted by your individual/grouping(s) of lines, as follows.

(i) You must record the mass of organic HAP or volatile organic content utilized at all work stations of all of your individually/grouping(s) of lines. You must additionally record the mass of all coating materials applied at these work stations if you are demonstrating compliance for the month with the emission limitation at §63.3320(b)(2) (the "coating materials" option). You must additionally record the mass of all coating solids applied at these work stations if you are demonstrating compliance for the month with the emission limitation at §63.3320(b)(3) (the "coating solids" option).

(ii) You must assume that all of the organic HAP input to all never-controlled work stations is emitted, unless you have determined an emission factor in accordance with §63.3360(g).

(iii) For all always-controlled work stations, you must assume that all of the organic HAP or volatile organic content is

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

emitted, less the reductions provided by the corresponding capture system and control device, in accordance with the most recently measured capture and destruction efficiencies, or in accordance with the measured mass of volatile organic compounds (VOC) recovered for the month (e.g., carbon control or condensers). You may account for organic HAP or volatile organic content retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted if you have determined an emission factor in accordance with §63.3360(g).

(iv) For all intermittently-controlled work stations, you must assume that all of the organic HAP or volatile organic content is emitted during periods of no control. During periods of control, you must assume that all of the organic HAP or volatile organic content is emitted, less the reductions provided by the corresponding capture system and control device, in accordance with the most recently measured capture and destruction efficiencies, or in accordance with the measured mass of VOC recovered for the month (e.g., carbon control or condensers). You may account for organic HAP or volatile organic content retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted if you have determined an emission factor in accordance with §63.3360(g).

(v) You must record the organic HAP or volatile organic content input to all work stations of your individual/grouping(s) of lines and the mass of coating materials and/or solids applied, if applicable, and determine corresponding emissions during all periods of operation, including malfunctions or startups and shutdowns of any web coating line or control device.

(3) You are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) if each of your individual/grouping(s) of lines, meets one of the requirements in paragraphs (r)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section, as applicable. If operating parameter limit deviations occurred, including periods that the oxidizer control device(s), if any, operated at an average combustion temperature more than 50 degrees Fahrenheit below the temperature established in accordance with §63.3360(e), or the 3-hour average temperature difference across the catalyst bed at no less than 80 percent of this average temperature differential and the catalytic oxidizer maintained a minimum temperature 50 degrees Fahrenheit above the catalyst's ignition temperature, you are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) for the month, if assuming no control of emissions for each 3-hour deviation period (or in accordance with an alternate approved method), one of the requirements in paragraphs (r)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section was met.

(i) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on HAP applied is no more than 0.05 kg organic HAP per kg HAP applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.02 kg organic HAP per kg HAP applied at a new affected source; or

(ii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(iii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg material applied at a new affected source.

(s) Non-HAP coating. You must demonstrate that all of the coatings applied at all of the web coating lines at the affected source have organic HAP contents below 0.1 percent by mass for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in section A.6.4 of appendix A to 29 CFR 1910.1200, and below 1.0 percent by mass for other organic HAP compounds using the procedures in §63.3370(s)(1) through (3).

(1) Determine the organic HAP mass fraction of each coating material "as purchased" by following one of the procedures in paragraphs §63.3360(c)(1) through (3) and determine the organic HAP mass fraction of each coating material "as applied" by following the procedures in paragraph §63.3360(c)(4).

(2) Submit to your permitting authority a report certifying that all coatings applied at all of the web coating lines at your affected source are non-HAP coatings.

(3) Maintain records of coating formulations used as required in §63.3410(a)(1)(iii).

(4) Resume reporting requirements if any of the coating formulations are modified to exceed the thresholds in §63.3370(s) or new coatings which exceed the thresholds in paragraph (s) of this section are used.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 85 FR 41301, July 9, 2020]

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§63.3400 What notifications and reports must I submit?

(a) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (b) through (g) of this section to the Administrator:

(b) [INITIAL NOTIFICATION SUBMITTED ON 5/11/15 PER (b)(4)]

(c) You must submit a semiannual compliance report according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Compliance report dates.

(i) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.3330 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the calendar half immediately following the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.3330.

(ii) The first compliance report is due no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the calendar half immediately following the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.3330. Prior to the electronic template being available in CEDRI for one year, the report must be postmarked or delivered by the aforementioned dates. After the electronic template has been available in CEDRI for 1 year, the next full report must be submitted electronically as described in paragraph (h) of this section.

(iii) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iv) Each subsequent compliance report must be submitted electronically no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(v) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to §70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(2) Compliance report contents. The compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (viii) of this section:

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(iv) If there are no deviations from any emission limitations (emission limit or operating limit) that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period, and that no CMS was inoperative, inactive, malfunctioning, out-of-control, repaired, or adjusted.

(v) For each deviation from an emission limitation (emission limit or operating limit) that applies to you and that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a CMS to comply with the emission limitations in this subpart, the compliance report must contain the following information:

(A) The total operating time of the web coating line(s) during the reporting period.

(B) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause), if applicable, and the

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

corrective action taken.

(C) An estimate of the quantity of each regulated pollutant emitted over the emission limits in §63.3320 for each monthly period covered in the report if the source failed to meet an applicable emission limit of this subpart.

(vi) [NA – CEMS NOT USED]

(d) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(e) Notification of Compliance Status. You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h). For affected sources that commence construction or reconstruction after September 19, 2019, the Notification of Compliance Status must be submitted electronically using the procedure in paragraph (h) of this section. For affected sources that commenced construction or reconstruction on or before September 19, 2019, the Notification of Compliance Status must be submitted electronically using the procedure in paragraph (h) starting July 9, 2021

(f) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(g) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(h) Electronic reporting. If you are required to submit reports following the procedure specified in this paragraph, you must submit reports to EPA via CEDRI, which can be accessed through EPA's CDX (<https://cdx.epa.gov>). Initial notifications and notifications of compliance status must be submitted as portable document formats (PDF) to CEDRI using the attachment module of the ERT. You must use the semiannual compliance report template on the CEDRI website (<https://www.epa.gov/electronic-reporting-air-emissions/compliance-and-emissions-data-reporting-interface-cedri>) for this subpart 1 year after it becomes available. The date report templates become available will be listed on the CEDRI website. The report must be submitted by the deadline specified in this subpart, regardless of the method in which the report is submitted. If you claim some of the information required to be submitted via CEDRI is CBI, submit a complete report, including information claimed to be CBI to EPA. The report must be generated using the appropriate form on the CEDRI website. Submit the file on a compact disc, flash drive, or other commonly used electronic storage medium and clearly mark the medium as CBI. Mail the electronic medium to U.S. EPA/OAQPS/CORE CBI Office, Attention: Group Leader, Measurement Policy Group, MD C404-02, 4930 Old Page Rd., Durham, NC 27703. The same file with the CBI omitted must be submitted to EPA via EPA's CDX as described earlier in this paragraph.

(i) Extension for CDX/CEDRI outage. If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in EPA's CDX, you may assert a claim of EPA system outage for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of EPA system outage, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (i)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) You must have been or will be precluded from accessing CEDRI and submitting a required report within the time prescribed due to an outage of either EPA's CEDRI or CDX systems.

(2) The outage must have occurred within the period of time beginning 5 business days prior to the date that the submission is due.

(3) The outage may be planned or unplanned.

(4) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or has caused a delay in reporting.

(5) You must provide to the Administrator a written description identifying:

(i) The date(s) and time(s) when CDX or CEDRI was accessed and the system was unavailable;

(ii) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to EPA system outage;

(iii) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and

(iv) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

notification, the date you reported.

(6) The decision to accept the claim of EPA system outage and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.

(7) In any circumstance, the report must be submitted electronically as soon as possible after the outage is resolved.

(j) Extension for force majeure events. If you are required to electronically submit a report through CEDRI in EPA's CDX, you may assert a claim of force majeure for failure to timely comply with the reporting requirement. To assert a claim of force majeure, you must meet the requirements outlined in paragraphs (j)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) You may submit a claim if a force majeure event is about to occur, occurs, or has occurred or there are lingering effects from such an event within the period of time beginning five business days prior to the date the submission is due. For the purposes of this section, a force majeure event is defined as an event that will be or has been caused by circumstances beyond the control of the affected facility, its contractors, or any entity controlled by the affected facility that prevents you from complying with the requirement to submit a report electronically within the time period prescribed. Examples of such events are acts of nature (e.g., hurricanes, earthquakes, or floods), acts of war or terrorism, or equipment failure or safety hazard beyond the control of the affected facility (e.g., large scale power outage).

(2) You must submit notification to the Administrator in writing as soon as possible following the date you first knew, or through due diligence should have known, that the event may cause or has caused a delay in reporting.

(3) You must provide to the Administrator:

(i) A written description of the force majeure event;

(ii) A rationale for attributing the delay in reporting beyond the regulatory deadline to the force majeure event;

(iii) Measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay in reporting; and

(iv) The date by which you propose to report, or if you have already met the reporting requirement at the time of the notification, the date you reported.

(4) The decision to accept the claim of force majeure and allow an extension to the reporting deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator.

(5) In any circumstance, the reporting must occur as soon as possible after the force majeure event occurs.

(k) SSM reports. For affected sources that commenced construction or reconstruction before September 19, 2019, you must submit SSM reports as specified in §63.10(d)(5), except that the provisions in subpart A of this part pertaining to startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions do not apply unless a control device is used to comply with this subpart. On and after, July 9, 2021, and for affected sources that commence construction or reconstruction after September 19, 2019, this section is no longer relevant.

(1) If actions taken by an owner or operator during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction of an affected source (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) are not consistent with the procedures specified in the affected source's SSMP required by §63.6(e)(3), the owner or operator must state such information in the report. The startup, shutdown, or malfunction report must consist of a letter containing the name, title, and signature of the responsible official who is certifying its accuracy and must be submitted to the Administrator.

(2) Separate startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports are not required if the information is included in the report specified in paragraph (c)(2)(vi) of this section.

[67 FR 72341, Dec. 4, 2002, as amended at 85 FR 41313, July 9, 2020; 85 FR 73905, Nov. 19, 2020]

§63.3410 What records must I keep?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(a) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart must maintain the records specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section on a monthly basis in accordance with the requirements of §63.10(b)(1):

(1) Records specified in §63.10(b)(2) of all measurements needed to demonstrate compliance with this standard as indicated in Table 2 to subpart JJJJ of part 63, including:

(i) [NA – CEMS NOT USED]

(ii) [NA - FACILITY DOES NOT USE A CAPTURE AND CONTROL SYSTEM]

(iii) Organic HAP content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(c);

(iv) Volatile matter and coating solids content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(d);

(v) Overall control efficiency determination using capture efficiency and control device destruction or removal efficiency test results in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(e) and (f);

(vi) Material usage, organic HAP usage, volatile matter usage, and coating solids usage and compliance demonstrations using these data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3370(b), (c), and (d); and

(vii) Emission factor development calculations and HAP content for coating materials used to develop the emission factor as needed for §63.3360(g).

(2) Records specified in §63.10(c) for each CMS operated by the owner or operator in accordance with the requirements of §63.3350(b), as indicated in Table 2 to subpart JJJJ of part 63.

(b) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart must maintain records of all liquid-liquid material balances performed in accordance with the requirements of §63.3370. The records must be maintained in accordance with the applicable requirements of §63.10(b).

(c) For each deviation from an operating limit occurring at an affected source, you must record the following information.

(1) The total operating time the web coating line(s) controlled by the corresponding add-on control device and/or emission capture system during the reporting period.

(2) Date, time, duration, and cause of the deviations.

(3) If the facility determines by its monthly compliance demonstration, in accordance with §63.3370, as applicable, that the source failed to meet an applicable emission limit of this subpart, you must record the following for the corresponding affected equipment:

(i) Record an estimate of the quantity of HAP (or VOC if used a surrogate in accordance with §63.3360(d)) emitted in excess of the emission limit for the month, and a description of the method used to estimate the emissions.

(ii) Record actions taken to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.3340(a), and any corrective actions taken to return the affected unit to its normal or usual manner of operation.

(d) Records of results from the annual catalyst activity test, if applicable.

(e) Any records required to be maintained by this part that are submitted electronically via EPA's CEDRI may be maintained in electronic format. This ability to maintain electronic copies does not affect the requirement for facilities to make records, data, and reports available upon request to a delegated air agency or the EPA as part of an on-site compliance evaluation.

[85 FR 41316, July 9, 2020]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

§63.3420 What authorities may be delegated to the States? [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[85 FR 41316, July 9, 2020]

Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart JJJJ shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 63.13(a) requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the Department and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region III, Air and Radiation Division
Permits Branch (3AD10)
Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G14

Group Description: Water-based Printers

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
106	FILM INK PRINTER
107	FUSION PAPERBOARD INK PRINTER

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §123.21]****General**

No person may permit the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of sulfur oxides from a source in a manner that the concentration of the sulfur oxides, expressed as SO₂, in the effluent gas exceeds 500 parts per million, by volume, dry basis.

002 [25 Pa. Code §127.441]**Operating permit terms and conditions.**

(a) The combined VOC emissions from the above printers shall be limited to 15.0 tpy based on any consecutive 12-month period. The VOC emission cap is a compliance cap, imposed for New Source Review (NSR) applicability purposes. This VOC emission cap shall not provide any relief from NSR applicability determinations for any future physical change or change in the method of operation of the aforementioned sources at the facility. The aforementioned sources covered under the VOC emission cap shall be considered as one emissions unit, as defined in 25 Pa. Code Section 121.1 (relating to definitions), for NSR applicability purposes. Any future NSR applicability determinations must consider the baseline actual VOC emissions of all of the aforementioned sources as one emissions unit and not the VOC emission cap. In the event that major NSR is triggered for any of the aforementioned sources covered by the VOC emission cap, LAER shall apply to all of the aforementioned sources. If the company finds it necessary to relax the VOC emission cap at some future date, the requirements of 25 Pa. Code Section 127.203(e)(2) shall apply.

(b) The provisions of part (a), above, do not preclude the permittee from seeking and procuring a plant-wide applicability limit (PAL) pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Section 127.18.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.****VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G15

Group Description: Presumptive RACT2 Requirements

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
031	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)
032	ORR-SEMBOWER (600HP)
033	CLEAVER BROOKS (600HP)
034	CLEAVER BROOKS (700HP)
035	ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)
036	#2 ORR & SEMBOWER (300HP)
037	#1 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
038	#2 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
039	#3 C-B BOILER (SOUTH CUP)
043	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #13)
050	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #12)
051	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #1 FILM)
105	FORMED PRODUCTS W/THREE (3) OPS OVENS
113	RAILCAR PENTANE UNLOADING
114	LFG TURBINE NO. 1
115	LFG TURBINE NO. 2
120	(18) CUTLERY INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [25 Pa. Code §129.97]****Presumptive RACT requirements, RACT emission limitations and petition for alternative compliance schedule.**

NOx Presumptive RACT 2 Sources:

(a) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 129.97(b)(1), Boilers 031 thru 034, and Boilers 037, 038 & 039, shall be required to conduct biennial tune-ups as outlined in 40 CFR 63.11223, and shall include at a minimum the following:

(i) Inspection and cleaning or replacement of fuel-burning equipment, including the burners and components, as necessary, for proper operation as specified by the manufacturer.

(ii) Inspection of the flame pattern and adjustment of the burner, as necessary, to optimize the flame pattern to minimize total emissions of NOx and, to the extent possible, emissions of CO.

(iii) Inspection and adjustment, as necessary, of the air-to-fuel ratio control system to ensure proper calibration and operation as specified by the manufacturer.

(b) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 129.97(c)(3), Boilers 035 & 036 shall be installed, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good operating practices.

(c) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 129.97(c)(8), emergency generators #043, #050, and #051 shall each be operated less than 500 hours over a consecutive 12-month rolling period, and shall be installed, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good operating practices.

(e) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 129.97(c)(1), the OPS ovens 1 and 2 in Source ID #105 shall be installed, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good operating practices.

(f) The 25 Pa. Code Section 129.97 presumptive RACT requirements for the two (2) gas-fired turbines (Source ID #114 and #115), can be found in Condition 002 of this group.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

VOC Presumptive RACT 2 Sources

(g) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code Section 129.97(c)(2), the pentane railcar unloading (Source ID #113), and the cutlery injection molding operations (Source ID #120), shall be installed, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good operating practices.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 002 [25 Pa. Code §129.97]****Presumptive RACT requirements, RACT emission limitations and petition for alternative compliance schedule.**

(a) The owner and operator of a source listed in one or more of subsections (b)—(h) located at a major NO_x emitting facility or major VOC emitting facility subject to § 129.96 (relating to applicability) shall comply with the applicable presumptive RACT requirement or RACT emission limitation, or both, beginning with the specified compliance date as follows, unless an alternative compliance schedule is submitted and approved under subsections (k)—(m) or § 129.99 (relating to alternative RACT proposal and petition for alternative compliance schedule):

- (1) January 1, 2017, for a source subject to § 129.96(a).
- (2) [NA – SOURCE(S) ARE EXISTING]
- (b) [NA – SOURCE(S) ARE TURBINES]
- (c) [NA – SOURCES(S) ARE TURBINES > 1,000 BHP, AND ARE ONLY SUBJECT TO RACT 2 FOR NO_x]
- (d) Except as specified under subsection (c), the owner and operator of a combustion unit or other combustion source located at a major VOC emitting facility subject to § 129.96 shall install, maintain and operate the source in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and with good operating practices for the control of the VOC emissions from the combustion unit or other combustion source.

(e) - (f) [NA – NOT A LANDFILL OR MWI]

(g) Except as specified under subsection (c), the owner and operator of a NO_x air contamination source specified in this subsection, which is located at a major NO_x emitting facility or a VOC air contamination source specified in this subsection, which is located at a major VOC emitting facility subject to § 129.96 may not cause, allow or permit NO_x or VOCs to be

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

emitted from the air contamination source in excess of the applicable presumptive RACT emission limitation:

- (1) [NA – NO COMBUSTION UNITS OR PROCESS HEATERS]
 - (2) A combustion turbine:
 - (2) A combustion turbine:
 - (i) For a combined cycle or combined heat and power combustion turbine with a rated output equal to or greater than 1,000 bhp and less than 180 MW when firing:
 - (A) Natural gas or a noncommercial gaseous fuel, 42 ppmvd NOx @ 15% oxygen.
 - (B) [NA – UNITS DO NOT FIRE FUEL OIL]
 - (C) [NA – UNITS HAVE VOC PTE < 1 TPY]
 - (D) [NA – UNITS DO NOT FIRE FUEL OIL]
 - (ii) [NA- NO COMBINED CYCLE TURBINES]
 - (iii) [NA- NO SIMPLE CYCLE OR REGENERATIVE CYCLE TURBINES]
 - (iv) [NA – UNITS < 6,000 BHP]
 - (3) [NA – NO NON-EMERGENCY ENGINES]
 - (4) [NA – NO UNITS FIRING MULTIPLE FUELS]
 - (h) [NA – NO CEMENT KILNS]
 - (i) The requirements and emission limitations of this section supersede the requirements and emission limitations of a RACT permit issued to the owner or operator of an air contamination source subject to one or more of subsections (b)—(h) prior to April 23, 2016, under §§ 129.91—129.95 (relating to stationary sources of NOx and VOCs) to control, reduce or minimize NOx emissions or VOC emissions, or both, from the air contamination source unless the permit contains more stringent requirements or emission limitations, or both.
 - (j) The requirements and emission limitations of this section supersede the requirements and emission limitations of §§ 129.201—129.205, 145.111—145.113 and 145.141—145.146 (relating to additional NOx requirements; emissions of NOx from stationary internal combustion engines; and emissions of NOx from cement manufacturing) unless the requirements or emission limitations of §§ 129.201—129.205, §§ 145.111—145.113 or §§ 145.141—145.146 are more stringent.
 - (k) – (m) [NA- TURBINE(S) CAN MEET PRESUMPTIVE RACT]
- § 129.98. [NA – NO AVERAGING PLAN]
- § 129.99. [NA – NO ALTERNATIVE RACT OR COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE]
- § 129.100. Compliance demonstration and recordkeeping requirements.
- (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), the owner and operator of an air contamination source subject to a NOx RACT requirement or RACT emission limitation or VOC RACT requirement or RACT emission limitation, or both, listed in § 129.97 (relating to presumptive RACT requirements, RACT emission limitations and petition for alternative compliance schedule) shall demonstrate compliance with the applicable RACT requirement or RACT emission limitation by performing the following monitoring or testing procedures:
- (1) [NA – NO CEMS]
 - (2) [NA – NO CEMENT KILNS]
 - (3) [NA – NO MWI]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (4) For an air contamination source without a CEMS, monitoring and testing in accordance with a Department-approved emissions source test that meets the requirements of Chapter 139, Subchapter A (relating to sampling and testing methods and procedures). The source test shall be conducted one time in each 5-year calendar period.
- (b) Except as provided in § 129.97(k) and § 129.99(i) (relating to alternative RACT proposal and petition for alternative compliance schedule), the owner and operator of an air contamination source subject to subsection (a) shall demonstrate compliance with the applicable RACT requirement or RACT emission limitation in accordance with the procedures in subsection (a) not later than:
- (1) January 1, 2017, for a source subject to § 129.96(a) (relating to applicability).
 - (2) [NA – SOURCES ARE EXISTING]
- (c) [NA – NO WAIVER REQUESTED]
- (d) The owner and operator of an air contamination source subject to this section and § § 129.96—129.99 shall keep records to demonstrate compliance with § § 129.96—129.99 in the following manner:
- (1) The records must include sufficient data and calculations to demonstrate that the requirements of § § 129.96—129.99 are met.
 - (2) Data or information required to determine compliance shall be recorded and maintained in a time frame consistent with the averaging period of the requirement.
- (e) Beginning with the compliance date specified in § 129.97(a), the owner or operator of an air contamination source claiming that the air contamination source is exempt from the applicable NO_x emission rate threshold specified in § 129.99(b) and the requirements of § 129.97 based on the air contamination source's potential to emit shall maintain records that demonstrate to the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency that the air contamination source is not subject to the specified emission rate threshold.
- (f) Beginning with the compliance date specified in § 129.97(a), the owner or operator of an air contamination source claiming that the air contamination source is exempt from the applicable VOC emission rate threshold specified in § 129.99(c) and the requirements of § 129.97 based on the air contamination source's potential to emit shall maintain records that demonstrate to the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency that the air contamination source is not subject to the specified emission rate threshold.
- (g) [NA – TURBINES NOT SUBJECT TO § 129.97(b)]
- (h) [NA – NO CEMENT KILN]
- (i) The records shall be retained by the owner or operator for 5 years and made available to the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency upon receipt of a written request from the Department or appropriate approved local air pollution control agency.

*** **Permit Shield in Effect.** ***

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G16

Group Description: Case-by-case RACT2 Requirements

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
101	BEAD PLANT (PAD #1)
101A	BEAD PLANT (PAD #2)
102	NORTH CONTAINER PLANT
102A	SOUTH CONTAINER PLANT
104	FOAM PRODUCTS
105	FORMED PRODUCTS W/THREE (3) OPS OVENS

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).**

001 [25 Pa. Code §129.99]

Alternative RACT proposal and petition for alternative compliance schedule.

The following is a case-by-case RACT 2 determination and requirements for the following sources, pursuant to 25 Pa. Code Section 129.99:

I. Bead Plant Pad 1 (101)

(a) The permittee shall employ the C01 and C02 carbon adsorbers, or equivalent, as air pollution control devices for the storage tanks, the reactor vent, the batch out tank, and the dryer tanks that are associated with the impregnation process.

(b) Source 101 is subject to, and shall comply with the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, and shall comply with those requirements per this permit.

(c) Source 101 is subject to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart H - National Emission Standards for Organic Hazardous Air Pollutants for Equipment Leaks and shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart, including all applicable portions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A-General Provisions.

(d) Source 101 is subject to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJ -National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutant Emissions: Group IV Polymers and Resins and shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart, including all applicable portions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A-General Provisions.

(e) The permittee shall record/calculate the VOC emissions/process thruputs on a monthly basis. These records shall be kept for five years and made available to DEP upon request.

II. Bead Plant Pad 2 (101A)

(a) Source 101A is subject to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart H - National Emission Standards for Organic Hazardous Air Pollutants for Equipment Leaks and shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart, including all applicable portions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A-General Provisions.

(b) Source 101A is subject to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJ -National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutant Emissions: Group IV Polymers and Resins and shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart, including all applicable portions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A-General Provisions.

(c) The permittee shall record/calculate the VOC emissions/process thruputs on a monthly basis. These records shall be kept for five years and made available to DEP upon request.

III. North and South Container Plants (102 and 102A)

(a) The permittee shall employ C102 (Four Boilers – North Plant) and C102A (Three Boilers – South Plant), or equivalent, as air pollution control devices for pre-expanders, blenders and holding tanks at the North and South Container Plants.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(b) Sources C102 and C102A are subject to, and shall comply with the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, and shall comply with those requirements per this permit.

(c) The pentane concentration in the beads used in Sources 102 and 102A shall not exceed 5.75% on a monthly average.

(d) The permittee shall record/calculate the VOC emissions, process thruputs, and bead pentane concentrations on a monthly basis. These records shall be kept for five years and made available to DEP upon request.

IV. DI Foam Products (104)

(a) All VOC emissions captured from the extruder dies, the fluff grinders, the repelletization process, and the roll storage area shall be reduced at a minimum destruction efficiency of 95%, or reduced to a maximum concentration of 10 ppm_{dv}, as propane, whichever is more stringent.

(b) The charge rate of the isobutane shall be limited to an average of 4.5 percent per pound of extruded polystyrene foam, based on a consecutive 30-day rolling period.

(c) The captured VOC emissions from the DI Foam Extrusion Process shall be incinerated at a minimum temperature of 1500 degrees Fahrenheit for at least 0.3 seconds prior to their emission into the outdoor atmosphere.

(d) The RTO(s) shall achieve and maintain the above temperature before any process gases are allowed to enter the combustion chamber.

(e) The RTO(s) shall be operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

(f) The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the emission limit in (a) above by conducting testing on each of the RTOs in accordance with a Department-approved emissions source test that meets the requirements of Chapter 139, Subchapter A (relating to sampling and testing methods and procedures). The source test shall be conducted one time in each 5-year calendar period. The performance test shall include the following:

- (1) VOC destruction efficiency
- (2) Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) measured as NO₂

(g) The permittee shall monitor and record the following operational parameters on a daily basis, and keep the records for five years and make them available to DEP upon request:

- (1) The extrusion production rate.
- (2) The amount of isobutane charged into the extruders.
- (3) The amount of material run through the thermoformers.
- (4) Concentration and flow rate of the air stream entering the RTO(s).
- (5) The combustion chamber temperature of the RTO(s).

(h) The permittee shall operate and maintain a device to continuously measure and record the operating temperature of the RTO(s) daily. At a minimum, the monitoring device and thermocouple shall be calibrated on an annual basis.

(i) Sources C102 and C102A are subject to, and shall comply with the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, and shall comply with those requirements per this permit.

(j) The permittee shall calculate the VOC emissions and the extrusion production rates on a monthly basis. These records shall be kept for five years and made available to DEP upon request.

V. Formed Products with 3 OPS Ovens (105)

(a) Only the following portions of Source 105 are subject to this condition:

- (i) OPS Extrusion and Thermoforming
- (ii) PS & Impact Extrusion and Thermoforming

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(iii) PP Extrusion and Thermoforming

(b) The affected portions of Source 105 shall comply with an operation and maintenance plan, which shall address good operation and maintenance practices, and follow the extruder manufacturers' and raw material suppliers recommended operating practices for the minimization VOC emissions.

(c) For affected portions of Source 105, the permittee shall maintain records of any maintenance or modifications.

(d) For affected portions of Source 105, or for all of Source 105, the permittee shall calculate and record the actual monthly polystyrene usage, PP or PET usage/throughput and natural gas or LFG usage, and actual monthly and 12-month rolling VOC emissions.

VI. All Affected Sources

(a) The permittee shall maintain written documentation of any required recordkeeping for five years. The records shall be made available to the Department upon written request pursuant to 25 Pa. Code §129.100(d) and (i).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G17

Group Description: Subpart Kb Requirements

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
113A	PENTANE UGST #011 (BEAD PLANT)
113B	PENTANE UGST #012 (BEAD PLANT)

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

**# 001 [40 CFR Part 60 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources §40 CFR 60.110b]
Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (Including Petroleum Liquid Storage Vessels) for Which Construction, Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced after July 23, 1984
Applicability and designation of affected facility.**

§60.110b Applicability and designation of affected facility.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the affected facility to which this subpart applies is each storage vessel with a capacity greater than or equal to 75 cubic meters (m³) that is used to store volatile organic liquids (VOL) for which construction, reconstruction, or modification is commenced after July 23, 1984.

(b) [N/A – PENTANE VAPOR PRESSURE IS GREATER THAN 3.5 kPa]

(c) [Reserved]

(d) This subpart does not apply to the following:

(1) [N/A – NOT A COKE OVEN BY-PRODUCT PLANT]

(2) [N/A – PRESSURE VESSELS HAVE EMISSIONS TO THE ATMOSPHERE]

(3) [N/A – VESSELS NOT PERMANENTLY ATTACHED TO MOBILE VEHICLES]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(4) [N/A – VESSELS NOT USED FOR PETROLEUM OR CONDENSATE]

(5) [N/A – VESSELS ARE NOT LOCATED AT A BULK GASOLINE PLANT]

(6) [N/A – STORAGE VESSELS ARE NOT LOCATED AT GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS]

(7) [N/A – VESSELS DO NOT STORE BEVERAGE ALCOHOL]

(8) [N/A – VESSELS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO PART 63 SUBPART GGGG SINCE FACILITY DOES NOT OPERATE A VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTION PROCESS]

(e) [N/A – FACILITY CURRENTLY HAS ELECTED NOT TO USE 40 CFR PART 65 SUBPART C AS AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF COMPLIANCE]

[52 FR 11429, Apr. 8, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 32973, Aug. 11, 1989; 65 FR 78275, Dec. 14, 2000; 68 FR 59332, Oct. 15, 2003; 86 FR 5019, Jan. 19, 2021]

§60.111b Definitions. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

[52 FR 11429, Apr. 8, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 32973, Aug. 11, 1989; 65 FR 61756, Oct. 17, 2000; 68 FR 59333, Oct. 15, 2003]

§60.112b Standard for volatile organic compounds (VOC).

(a) The owner or operator of each storage vessel either with a design capacity greater than or equal to 151 m³ containing a VOL that, as stored, has a maximum true vapor pressure equal to or greater than 5.2 kPa but less than 76.6 kPa or with a design capacity greater than or equal to 75 m³ but less than 151 m³ containing a VOL that, as stored, has a maximum true vapor pressure equal to or greater than 27.6 kPa but less than 76.6 kPa, shall equip each storage vessel with one of the following:

(1) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(2) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(3) A closed vent system and control device meeting the following specifications:

(i) The closed vent system shall be designed to collect all VOC vapors and gases discharged from the storage vessel and operated with no detectable emissions as indicated by an instrument reading of less than 500 ppm above background and visual inspections, as determined in part 60, subpart VV, §60.485(b).

(ii) The control device shall be designed and operated to reduce inlet VOC emissions by 95 percent or greater. If a flare is used as the control device, it shall meet the specifications described in the general control device requirements (§60.18) of the General Provisions. [DART UTILIZES A CLOSE VENT SYSTEM WITH COLLECTED VOC VAPORS SENT TO AN EXISTING RTO].

(4) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(b) [N/A – VAPOR PRESSURE IS LESS THAN 76.6 kPa]

(c) [N/A – APPLIES TO MERCK INC'S STONEWALL PLANT IN ELKTON, VIRGINIA]

[52 FR 11429, Apr. 8, 1987, as amended at 62 FR 52641, Oct. 8, 1997]

§60.113b Testing and procedures.

The owner or operator of each storage vessel as specified in §60.112b(a) shall meet the requirements of paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of this section. The applicable paragraph for a particular storage vessel depends on the control equipment

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

installed to meet the requirements of §60.112b.

(a) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(b) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(c) The owner or operator of each source that is equipped with a closed vent system and control device as required in §60.112b (a)(3) or (b)(2) (other than a flare) is exempt from §60.8 of the General Provisions and shall meet the following requirements.

(1) Submit for approval by the Administrator as an attachment to the notification required by §60.7(a)(1) or, if the facility is exempt from §60.7(a)(1), as an attachment to the notification required by §60.7(a)(2), an operating plan containing the information listed below.

(i) Documentation demonstrating that the control device will achieve the required control efficiency during maximum loading conditions. This documentation is to include a description of the gas stream which enters the control device, including flow and VOC content under varying liquid level conditions (dynamic and static) and manufacturer's design specifications for the control device. If the control device or the closed vent capture system receives vapors, gases, or liquids other than fuels from sources that are not designated sources under this subpart, the efficiency demonstration is to include consideration of all vapors, gases, and liquids received by the closed vent capture system and control device. If an enclosed combustion device with a minimum residence time of 0.75 seconds and a minimum temperature of 816 °C is used to meet the 95 percent requirement, documentation that those conditions will exist is sufficient to meet the requirements of this paragraph.

(ii) A description of the parameter or parameters to be monitored to ensure that the control device will be operated in conformance with its design and an explanation of the criteria used for selection of that parameter (or parameters).

(2) Operate the closed vent system and control device and monitor the parameters of the closed vent system and control device in accordance with the operating plan submitted to the Administrator in accordance with paragraph (c)(1) of this section, unless the plan was modified by the Administrator during the review process. In this case, the modified plan applies.

(d) [N/A – DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM WITH AN RTO]

[52 FR 11429, Apr. 8, 1987, as amended at 54 FR 32973, Aug. 11, 1989]

§60.114b Alternative means of emission limitation.

[N/A – FACILITY CURRENTLY HAS ELECTED NOT TO USE AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF EMISSION LIMITATION]

§60.115b Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

The owner or operator of each storage vessel as specified in §60.112b(a) shall keep records and furnish reports as required by paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) of this section depending upon the control equipment installed to meet the requirements of §60.112b. The owner or operator shall keep copies of all reports and records required by this section, except for the record required by (c)(1), for at least 2 years. The record required by (c)(1) will be kept for the life of the control equipment.

(a) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(b) [NA - DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM AND CONTROL DEVICE]

(c) After installing control equipment in accordance with §60.112b (a)(3) or (b)(1) (closed vent system and control device other than a flare), the owner or operator shall keep the following records.

(1) A copy of the operating plan.

(2) A record of the measured values of the parameters monitored in accordance with §60.113b(c)(2).

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(d) [N/A – DART USES A CLOSED VENT SYSTEM WITH AN RTO]

[52 FR 11429, Apr. 8, 1987, as amended at 86 FR 5019, Jan. 19, 2021]

§60.116b Monitoring of operations.

(a) The owner or operator shall keep copies of all records required by this section, except for the record required by paragraph (b) of this section, for at least 2 years. The record required by paragraph (b) of this section will be kept for the life of the source.

(b) The owner or operator of each storage vessel as specified in §60.110b(a) shall keep readily accessible records showing the dimension of the storage vessel and an analysis showing the capacity of the storage vessel.

(c) [NA - EXEMPT PER PARAGRAPH (g) BELOW]

(d) [NA - EXEMPT PER PARAGRAPH (g) BELOW]

(e) Available data on the storage temperature may be used to determine the maximum true vapor pressure as determined below.

(1) For vessels operated above or below ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the highest expected calendar-month average of the storage temperature. For vessels operated at ambient temperatures, the maximum true vapor pressure is calculated based upon the maximum local monthly average ambient temperature as reported by the National Weather Service.

(2) [NA - TANKS DO NOT STORE CRUDE OIL OR REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS]

(3) For other liquids, the vapor pressure:

(i) May be obtained from standard reference texts, or

(ii) Determined by ASTM D2879-83, 96, or 97 (incorporated by reference—see §60.17); or

(iii) Measured by an appropriate method approved by the Administrator; or

(iv) Calculated by an appropriate method approved by the Administrator.

(f) [N/A – DART DOES NOT STORE WASTE MIXTURES IN TANKS]

(g) The owner or operator of each vessel equipped with a closed vent system and control device meeting the specification of §60.112b or with emissions reductions equipment as specified in 40 CFR 65.42(b)(4), (b)(5), (b)(6), or (c) is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section.

[52 FR 11429, Apr. 8, 1987, as amended at 65 FR 61756, Oct. 17, 2000; 65 FR 78276, Dec. 14, 2000; 68 FR 59333, Oct. 15, 2003]

§60.117b Delegation of authority. [INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE]

Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes:

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Kb shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 60.4 requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the DEP and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region III, Air and Radiation Division
Permits Branch (3AD10)

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Four Penn Center
1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiweaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G18

Group Description: Emergency Generator - 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart JJJJ

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
056	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #2 BP)
057	EMERGENCY GENERATOR (BLDG #21)

I. RESTRICTIONS.**Emission Restriction(s).****# 001 [40 CFR Part 60 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources §40 CFR 60.4230]****Subpart JJJJ - Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion Engines
Am I subject to this subpart?**

§60.4230 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) The provisions of this subpart are applicable to manufacturers, owners, and operators of stationary spark ignition (SI) internal combustion engines (ICE) as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. For the purposes of this subpart, the date that construction commences is the date the engine is ordered by the owner or operator.

(1) - (3) [NA - NOT AN ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

(4) Owners and operators of stationary SI ICE that commence construction after June 12, 2006, where the stationary SI ICE are manufactured:

(i) [NA - ENGINE IS SMALLER THAN 500 HP]

(ii) [NA - ENGINE IS SMALLER THAN 500 HP]

(iii) on or after July 1, 2008, for engines with a maximum engine power less than 500 HP; or

(iv) on or after January 1, 2009, for emergency engines with a maximum engine power greater than 19 KW (25 HP).

(5) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED]

(6) The provisions of § 60.4236 of this subpart are applicable to all owners and operators of stationary SI ICE that commence construction after June 12, 2006.

(b) [NA - ENGINE NOT BEING TESTED AT TEST CELL/STAND]

(c) [NA - FACILITY OPERATES UNDER A TITLE V OPERATING PERMIT]

(d) [NA - ENGINE DOES NOT USE ALCOHOL-BASED FUELS].

(e) [NA - ENGINE NOT USED FOR NATIONAL SECURITY PURPOSES]

(f) [NA - ENGINE IS PERMANENTLY INSTALLED]

[73 FR 3591, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 37972, June 28, 2011]

§60.4231 [NA - NOT AN ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

§60.4232 [NA - NOT AN ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

Emission Standards for Owners and Operators

§60.4233 What emission standards must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(a) [NA - ENGINE IS >25 HP]

(b) [NA - ENGINE DOES NOT USE GASOLINE].

(c) [NA - ENGINE IS LEAN BURN]

(d) Owners and operators of stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 19 KW (25 HP) and less than 75 KW (100 HP) (except gasoline and rich burn engines that use LPG) must comply with the emission standards for field testing in 40 CFR 1048.101(c) for their non-emergency stationary SI ICE and with the emission standards in Table 1 to this subpart for their emergency stationary SI ICE. Owners and operators of stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 19 KW (25 HP) and less than 75 KW (100 HP) manufactured prior to January 1, 2011, that were certified to the standards in Table 1 to this subpart applicable to engines with a maximum engine power greater than or equal to 100 HP and less than 500 HP, may optionally choose to meet those standards.

(e) Owners and operators of stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than or equal to 75 KW (100 HP) (except gasoline and rich burn engines that use LPG) must comply with the emission standards in Table 1 to this subpart for their stationary SI ICE.

TABLE 1 STANDARDS

Stationary Emergency SI Engines: 25<HP<130 (Source ID #057)

Manufacture Date: 1/1/2009 and later

NOX + HC: 10.0 g/hp-hr

CO: 387.0 g/hp-hr

Note 1: The emission standards applicable to emergency engines between 25 HP and 130 HP are in terms of NOX + HC.

Note 2: For purposes of this subpart, when calculating emissions of volatile organic compounds, emissions of formaldehyde should not be included.

Stationary Emergency SI Engines: HP > 130 (Source IDs #056 and #058)

Manufacture Date: 1/1/2009 and later

NOx: 2.0 g/hp-hr (160 ppmvd at 15% O₂)

CO: 4.0 g/hp-hr (540 ppmvd at 15% O₂)

VOC 1.0 g/hp-hr (86 ppmvd at 15% O₂)

Note 1: Owners and operators of stationary non-certified SI engines may choose to comply with the emission standards in units of either g/HP-hr or ppmvd at 15 percent O₂.

Note 2: For purposes of this subpart, when calculating emissions of volatile organic compounds, emissions of formaldehyde should not be included.

END OF TABLE 1 STANDARDS

(f) [NA - ENGINE IS NEW]

(g) [NA - NOT WELHEAD GAS ENGINE]

(h) [NA - NO SUBPARAGRAPH (e) EXCEPTIONS APPLICABLE]

[73 FR 3591, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 37973, June 28, 2011]

§60.4234 How long must I meet the emission standards if I am an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Owners and operators of stationary SI ICE must operate and maintain stationary SI ICE that achieve the emission standards as required in § 60.4233 over the entire life of the engine.

Other Requirements for Owners and Operators

§60.4235 What fuel requirements must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary SI gasoline fired internal combustion engine subject to this subpart?

[NA - ENGINE DOES NOT USE GASOLINE]

[73 FR 3591, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 85 FR 78463, Dec. 4, 2020]

§60.4236 What is the deadline for importing or installing stationary SI ICE produced in previous model years?

(a) After July 1, 2010, owners and operators may not install stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power of less than 500 HP that do not meet the applicable requirements in §60.4233.

(b) After July 1, 2009, owners and operators may not install stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 500 HP that do not meet the applicable requirements in § 60.4233, except that lean burn engines with a maximum engine power greater than or equal to 500 HP and less than 1,350 HP that do not meet the applicable requirements in § 60.4233 may not be installed after January 1, 2010.

(c) For emergency stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than 19 KW (25 HP), owners and operators may not install engines that do not meet the applicable requirements in §60.4233 after January 1, 2011.

(d) [NA - ENGINE >25 HP]

(e) [NA - ENGINE NOT MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED]

§60.4237 What are the monitoring requirements if I am an owner or operator of an emergency stationary SI internal combustion engine?

(a) [NA - ENGINE <500 HP].

(b) Starting on January 1, 2011, if the emergency stationary SI internal combustion engine that is greater than or equal to 130 HP and less than 500 HP that was built on or after January 1, 2011, does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines, the owner or operator must install a non-resettable hour meter.

(c) If you are an owner or operator of an emergency stationary SI internal combustion engine that is less than 130 HP, was built on or after July 1, 2008, and does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines, you must install a non-resettable hour meter upon startup of your emergency engine.

§60.4238 [NA - NOT ANY ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

§60.4239 [NA - NOT ANY ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

§60.4240 [NA - NOT ANY ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

§60.4241 [NA - NOT ANY ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

§60.4242 [NA - NOT ANY ENGINE MANUFACTURER]

Compliance Requirements for Owners and Operators

§60.4243 What are my compliance requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine?

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(a) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine that is manufactured after July 1, 2008, and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4233(a) through (c), you must comply by purchasing an engine certified to the emission standards in §60.4231(a) through (c), as applicable, for the same engine class and maximum engine power. In addition, you must meet one of the requirements specified in (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If you operate and maintain the certified stationary SI internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions, you must keep records of conducted maintenance to demonstrate compliance, but no performance testing is required if you are an owner or operator. You must also meet the requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 1068, subparts A through D, as they apply to you. If you adjust engine settings according to and consistent with the manufacturer's instructions, your stationary SI internal combustion engine will not be considered out of compliance.

(2) If you do not operate and maintain the certified stationary SI internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions, your engine will be considered a non-certified engine, and you must demonstrate compliance according to (a)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section, as appropriate.

(i) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine less than 100 HP, you must keep a maintenance plan and records of conducted maintenance to demonstrate compliance and must, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions, but no performance testing is required if you are an owner or operator.

(ii) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine greater than or equal to 100 HP and less than or equal to 500 HP, you must keep a maintenance plan and records of conducted maintenance and must, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. In addition, you must conduct an initial performance test within 1 year of engine startup to demonstrate compliance.

(iii) [NA - ENGINE < 500 HP].

(b) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine and must comply with the emission standards specified in § 60.4233(d) or (e), you must demonstrate compliance according to one of the methods specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Purchasing an engine certified according to procedures specified in this subpart, for the same model year and demonstrating compliance according to one of the methods specified in paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) [NA - ENGINE IS A CERTIFIED UNIT].

(i) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine greater than 25 HP and less than or equal to 500 HP, you must keep a maintenance plan and records of conducted maintenance and must, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. In addition, you must conduct an initial performance test to demonstrate compliance.

(ii) [NA - ENGINE < 500 HP].

(c) [NA - ENGINE NOT MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED].

(d) If you own or operate an emergency stationary ICE, you must operate the emergency stationary ICE according to the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section. In order for the engine to be considered an emergency stationary ICE under this subpart, any operation other than emergency operation, maintenance and testing, emergency demand response, and operation in non-emergency situations for 50 hours per year, as described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section, is prohibited. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and must meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.

(1) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary ICE in emergency situations.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(2) You may operate your emergency stationary ICE for any combination of the purposes specified in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section for a maximum of 100 hours per calendar year. Any operation for non-emergency situations as allowed by paragraph (d)(3) of this section counts as part of the 100 hours per calendar year allowed by this paragraph (d)(2).

(i) Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by federal, state or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, the regional transmission organization or equivalent balancing authority and transmission operator, or the insurance company associated with the engine. The owner or operator may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that federal, state, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency ICE beyond 100 hours per calendar year.

(ii) [NA - VACATED BY COURT DECISION].

(iii) [NA - VACATED BY COURT DECISION].

(3) Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for up to 50 hours per calendar year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours of operation in non-emergency situations are counted as part of the 100 hours per calendar year for maintenance and testing and emergency demand response provided in paragraph (d)(2) of this section. Except as provided in paragraph (d)(3)(i) of this section, the 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response, or to generate income for a facility to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

(i) The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations can be used to supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The engine is dispatched by the local balancing authority or local transmission and distribution system operator;

(B) The dispatch is intended to mitigate local transmission and/or distribution limitations so as to avert potential voltage collapse or line overloads that could lead to the interruption of power supply in a local area or region.

(C) The dispatch follows reliability, emergency operation or similar protocols that follow specific NERC, regional, state, public utility commission or local standards or guidelines.

(D) The power is provided only to the facility itself or to support the local transmission and distribution system.

(E) The owner or operator identifies and records the entity that dispatches the engine and the specific NERC, regional, state, public utility commission or local standards or guidelines that are being followed for dispatching the engine. The local balancing authority or local transmission and distribution system operator may keep these records on behalf of the engine owner or operator.

(ii) [RESERVED]

(e) Owners and operators of stationary SI natural gas fired engines may operate their engines using propane for a maximum of 100 hours per year as an alternative fuel solely during emergency operations, but must keep records of such use. If propane is used for more than 100 hours per year in an engine that is not certified to the emission standards when using propane, the owners and operators are required to conduct a performance test to demonstrate compliance with the emission standards of §60.4233.

(f) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine that is less than or equal to 500 HP and you purchase a non-certified engine or you do not operate and maintain your certified stationary SI internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's written emission-related instructions, you are required to perform initial performance testing as indicated in this section, but you are not required to conduct subsequent performance testing unless the stationary engine is rebuilt or undergoes major repair or maintenance. A rebuilt stationary SI ICE means an engine that has been rebuilt as that term is defined in 40 CFR 94.11(a).

(g) [NA - ENGINE DOES NOT USE THREE-WAY CATALYST/NSCR]

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(h) NA - ENGINE < 500 HP]

(i) [NA - ENGINE IS NOT MODIFIED OR RECONSTRUCTED]

[73 FR 3591, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 37974, June 28, 2011; 78 FR 6697, Jan. 30, 2013]

Testing Requirements for Owners and Operators

§60.4244 [NA - TESTING NOT REQUIRED ENGINE IS CERTIFIED TO AN EMISSION STANDARD]

Notification, Reports, and Records for Owners and Operators

§60.4245 What are my notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary SI internal combustion engine?

Owners or operators of stationary SI ICE must meet the following notification, reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

(a) Owners and operators of all stationary SI ICE must keep records of the information in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All notifications submitted to comply with this subpart and all documentation supporting any notification.

(2) Maintenance conducted on the engine.

(3) If the stationary SI internal combustion engine is a certified engine, documentation from the manufacturer that the engine is certified to meet the emission standards and information as required in 40 CFR parts 90, 1048, 1054, and 1060, as applicable.

(4) If the stationary SI internal combustion engine is not a certified engine or is a certified engine operating in a non-certified manner and subject to § 60.4243(a)(2), documentation that the engine meets the emission standards.

(b) For all stationary SI emergency ICE greater than or equal to 500 HP manufactured on or after July 1, 2010, that do not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines, the owner or operator of must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. For all stationary SI emergency ICE greater than or equal to 130 HP and less than 500 HP manufactured on or after July 1, 2011 that do not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines, the owner or operator of must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. For all stationary SI emergency ICE greater than 25 HP and less than 130 HP manufactured on or after July 1, 2008, that do not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines, the owner or operator of must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner or operator must document how many hours are spent for emergency operation, including what classified the operation as emergency and how many hours are spent for non-emergency operation.

(c) [NA - ENGINE < 500 HP]

(d) [NA - PERFORMANCE TESTING NOT REQUIRED]

(e) If you own or operate an emergency stationary SI ICE with a maximum engine power more than 100 HP that operates or is contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operates for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(3)(i), you must submit an annual report according to the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The report must contain the following information:

(i) Company name and address where the engine is located.

(ii) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

- (iii) Engine site rating and model year.
- (iv) Latitude and longitude of the engine in decimal degrees reported to the fifth decimal place.
- (v) Hours operated for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(2)(ii) and (iii), including the date, start time, and end time for engine operation for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(2)(ii) and (iii).
- (vi) Number of hours the engine is contractually obligated to be available for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(2)(ii) and (iii).
- (vii) Hours spent for operation for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(3)(i), including the date, start time, and end time for engine operation for the purposes specified in §60.4243(d)(3)(i). The report must also identify the entity that dispatched the engine and the situation that necessitated the dispatch of the engine.

(2) The first annual report must cover the calendar year 2015 and must be submitted no later than March 31, 2016. Subsequent annual reports for each calendar year must be submitted no later than March 31 of the following calendar year.

(3) The annual report must be submitted electronically using the subpart specific reporting form in the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI) that is accessed through EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (www.epa.gov/cdx). However, if the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, the written report must be submitted to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §60.4.

[73 FR 3591, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 73 FR 59177, Oct. 8, 2008; 78 FR 6697, Jan. 30, 2013; 81 FR 59809, Aug. 30, 2016]

General Provisions

§60.4246 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 3 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 60.1 through 60.19 apply to you.

Reporting Addresses & Regulatory Changes

Individual sources within this source group that are subject to 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart JJJJ shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Subpart. 40 CFR 60.4 requires submission of copies of all requests, reports and other communications to both the DEP and the EPA. The EPA copies shall be forwarded to:

United States Environmental Protection Agency
 Region III, Air and Radiation Division
 Permits Branch (3AD10)
 Four Penn Center
 1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2852

The Department copies shall be forwarded to the DEP SCRO Air Quality Program Manager at wiveaver@pa.gov, unless otherwise directed in writing by DEP.

In the event that the Federal Subpart that is the subject of this Source Group is revised, the permittee shall comply with the revised version of the subpart, and shall not be required to comply with any provisions in this permit designated as having the subpart as their authority, to the extent that such permit provisions would be inconsistent with the applicable provisions of the revised subpart.

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.****III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

Group Name: G19

Group Description: Building 3 PET and PP Growth Expansion

Sources included in this group

ID	Name
116	PP EXTRUSION & THERMOFORMING
117	PET EXTRUSION & THERMOFORMING BLDG. #3A
119	POST CONSUMER FOAM RECYCLING

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.**# 001 [25 Pa. Code §127.208]****ERC use and transfer requirements.**

(1) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §127.208(2), the Department authorizes the transfer and use of 17.0 TPY of VOC emission reduction credits (ERCs) for offset purposes from AES Beaver Valley, LLC to Dart Container Corporation of PA. The 17.0 TPY of VOC ERCs previously registered to AES Beaver Valley, LLC were generated from the shutdown of a sources #032, #033, #034, & #035 from the Cogen Plant in Potter Township, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, on June 30, 2015. The Department certified and registered the 17.0 TPY of VOC ERCs on August 29, 2016.

(2) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §127.208(2), the Department authorizes the transfer and use of 44.0 TPY of VOC ERCs for offset purposes from Quad Graphics, Inc. (QGI) to Dart Container Corporation of PA. Of the 44.0 Tons of VOC ERCs, 30.11 tons were generated from the shutdown of sources at the QGI facility located in East Greenville, PA in Montgomery County on January 3, 2016, and 13.89 tons were generated from the shutdown of sources at the QGI facility located in Atglen, PA in Chester County on March 4, 2016. The Department certified and registered the ERCs on February 7, 2017.

(3) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §127.208(2), the Department authorizes the transfer and internal use of 20.0 TPY of VOC emission reduction credits (ERCs) that were generated by Dart Container Corporation of PA. The 20.0 TPY of VOC ERCs were generated from the over control of emissions from a four color flexographic press (Source ID #110) at the Leola facility in Upper Leacock Township, Lancaster County, Pa, on October 15, 1999. The Department certified and registered the 20.0 TPY of VOC ERCs on April 17, 2002.

**SECTION E. Source Group Restrictions.**

(4) The offsetting VOC ERCs are approved for use by Dart Container Corporation of PA to comply with the Section E (Group G13), Condition #001, above. This approval is in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code, Chapter 127, Subpart E (relating to New Source Review) including 25 Pa. Code §§127.205(4) and 127.210.

(5) In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §127.208(2), the VOC ERCs described in parts (1), and (2), above, are no longer subject to the 10-year expiration date under 25 Pa. Code §127.206(f) except as specified in 25 Pa. Code §127.206(g). If any of the VOC ERCs described in paragraph (1) or (2) above, are not used and are subsequently re-entered into the ERC Registry System, the applicable 10-year expiration date will not be extended.

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****

**SECTION F. Alternative Operation Requirements.**

Alternative Operation Name: POLYMER USAGE FOR EXTRUDERS

#001 CHANGES FROM NORMAL OPERATION

The permittee may choose between using Polystyrene (PS) or Polypropylene (PP) resins in the facility's extrusion equipment permitted under Source ID #105, except for the three (3) new lines installed under plan approval 35-05015I, which may only use PP resin.

Sources included in this Alternative Operation:

ID	Name	Source Type
105	FORMED PRODUCTS W/THREE (3) OPS OVENS	Process

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

**SECTION F. Alternative Operation Requirements.**

Alternative Operation Name: USE OF POLYPROPYLENE (PP)

#001 CHANGES FROM NORMAL OPERATION

The additional use of Polypropylene (PP) as the polymer instead of Polystyrene (PS) in the extrusion equipment permitted under Source ID #104. Both polymers utilize the existing Isobutane blowing agent processing infrastructure and will maintain the annual VOC emissions to no more than the permitted limit of 586 tpy, not including from finished product warehousing. Compliance with the VOC limit will be assured by maintaining the combined PS and PP polymer throughput and charge rates to below the permitted limits of 136,000,000 #/yr and 4.5%, respectively.

Sources included in this Alternative Operation:

ID	Name	Source Type
104	FOAM PRODUCTS	Process

I. RESTRICTIONS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

II. TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional testing requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

III. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional monitoring requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

IV. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional record keeping requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

V. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

No additional reporting requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VI. WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

No additional work practice requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

VII. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

No additional requirements exist except as provided in other sections of this permit including Section B (Title V General Requirements) and/or Section E (Source Group Restrictions).

***** Permit Shield in Effect. *****



SECTION G. Emission Restriction Summary.

Alternative Operation Emission Restriction Summary No emission restrictions listed in this section of the permit.

Source Id	Source Description
-----------	--------------------

**SECTION H. Miscellaneous.**

Note: The capacities and throughputs identified in Section A (Site Inventory List) and Section D (Source Level Requirements) of this operating permit are for informational purposes only and are not to be considered enforceable limits. Enforceable emission limits are identified in the "Emission Restriction" section for each source or source group.

This permit amendment incorporates requirements from plan approval 36-05015H, issued on July 17, 2017, and operating permit 36-05015, issued on August 18, 2021, and supersedes those requirements.

(a) The following sources do not require any restrictions, work practice standards or testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements:

- (1) Industrial wastewater pretreatment
- (2) Maintenance activities
- (3) Water treatment & cooling towers
- (4) Vehicle Maintenance
- (5) Pilot Plant
- (6) Building #10 - solvent still
- (7) Isobutane recover, pre-conditioner scrubber and pre-heater
- (8) Film manufacturing
- (9) Corona Treaters
- (10) Building #18 - (4) NG/LFG-Fired Space Heaters
- (11) Float Oven (1.5 mmBtu/hr)

(b) Sources 102/102A, North and South Container Plants, consists of the following components:

- Dumping/blending/holding tanks
- Pre-expansion
- Screening/storage
- 2nd bead storage
- Molding
- Warehousing of final product
- (2) in-house scrap recycling extruders*
- (1) in-house scrap recycling Densifier*

(c) Source 104 DI Foam Products consists of the the following components:

- Extrusion Lines
- Roll Storage
- Thermoforming
- Scrap/Fluff Grinding, Transfer, and Repelletization
- Finished Good Warehousing

(d) Source 105 Formed Products with 3 OPS Ovens consists of the following components:

- OPS Extrusion and Thermoforming
- PS & Impact Extrusion and Thermoforming
- PP Extrusion and Thermoforming
- PET Extrusion and Thermoforming

(e) Source ID #109 - UV Printing Presses consists of the following components:

- (23) UV Lithographic Printing Presses (North Cup Plant)
- (37) UV Lithographic Printing Presses (South Cup Plant)
- (6) UV Lithographic Printing Presses (Lid and Cup Buildings 3/3A/4)
- (8) UV Flexographic Web Based Film Printing Presses (North Cup Plant)
- (1) UV Flexographic Web Based Film Printing Presses (FDIN)

**SECTION H. Miscellaneous.**

(f) Source ID #116 includes the following components:

PP Extruders and Thermoformers 1A thru 5A, and 11A #

(g) Source ID #117 consists of the following components:

PET Extruders and Thermoformers 7A, 8A, 9A, 11A #, 12A

(h) Source ID #119- consists of the following components:

(2) post consumer scrap recycling extruders*

(1) post consumer scrap recycling Densifier*

Note #: Extruder 11A produces both PET & PP products.

Note *: The two (2) scrap extruders and densifier share the processing of recycled scrap from in-house operations and post consumer scrap. The VOC emissions for in-house recycling of scap material is reported under the VOC emission cap associated with Source ID #102/102A, while the VOC emissions for post consumer scrap recycling is reported under the VOC emission cap associated with Source ID #119.

Note: Condition #002 under Section E, Group G11 implements an alternative monitoring plan under Subpart JJJ for the detection of leaks in the heat exchange system used for the reactor vessels. This alternate monitoring plan was derived from a compliance monitoring procedure that was approved by EPA Region 5, as an alternative to the requirement for testing the inlet and outlet cooling water for the presence of HAPs.



***** End of Report *****
